

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

A Tribute to Willy Castle	2
Board of Governors	4
Chief Executive's Report	6
Marist Bicentenary	8
Foundation Manager's Report	9

RELIGION

Chaplain's Notes	11
Confirmation	13
First Holy Communion	13
Altar Servers	14
College Outreach	14
Prep Co-Workers	15
Salt of the Earth	17
Prep Outreach - Lerome	17
Champagnat Day	20

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Headmaster's Report	22
Preparatory Staff	23
Support Staff	26
Preparatory Praise Giving	27
Extra Curricular Awards	37

ACADEMIC & CULTURAL

Preparatory Art	43
Information Technology	45
Chess	46
isiZulu	47
Library Report	48
Johannesburg Mini City Council	50
Future Problem Solvers	51
Music & Drama	52

CLASS PHOTOGRAPHS & CONTRIBUTIONS

Grade 00	58
Grade 0	64
Grade 0 & 00 Events	66
Grade 1	71
Grade 2	74
Grade 3	82
Grade 4	86
Grade 5	93
Grade 6	98
Grade 7	107

PREPARATORY SPORT

Athletics	115
Canoeing	120
Cricket	122
Cross Country	134
Football	139
Hockey	158
Rugby	174
Swimming	184
Tennis	190
Waterpolo	192
Judo & Karate	198

COLLEGE

Headmaster's Address	199
College Staff	201
Staff Details	202
Staff News	204

MATRIC & LEADERSHIP

Matric Class of 2014 (Group)	206
Head Prefect's Address	207
Deputy Head Prefect's Address	209
Matric Class of 2014	211

Grade 0-12 & Honours	215
Matric Dance	216
Prefects	218
Portfolio Positions for 2014	219
Grade 12 Leadership Scrolls	220

HOUSES

Benedict	221
College	225
Osmond	228
The Bishops	232

ACADEMIC

Matric IEB Results	235
Prizes Awarded	237
Champagnat Medals	243
Top of Grade	243
Art Exhibition	244
Afrikaans Literature	245
English Literature	249
isiZulu	256
Accounting Report	258
Geography	276
Information Technology,	258
Life Orientation	259
Religious Education	260
Mathematics	261
Library	261

CULTURAL

College Music	262
Junior Marimba Band	269
Drama Club	270
Major Production	271
Sound & Lighting	273
Oratory - Debating	274
Oratory - Public Speaking	277

HIGH SCHOOL SPORT

Athletics	281
Basketball	282
Canoeing	289
Cricket	292
Cross Country	311
Football	313
Golf	322
Hockey	324
Rugby	338
Swimming	353
Tennis	357
Waterpolo	361

ACTIVITIES

Chess	370
President's Award & Peer Counsellors	371
Camps	372
Adventure Club	374
World Challenge	375
World War 1 Cultural Tour	376
Climbing Club	377
Orienteering	379
First Aid	381
Marist Old Boys' Association	382
Sons of Old Boys	384
Obituaries	385

A TRIBUTE TO WILLY CASTLE

The life journey of Willy Castle is so intrinsically linked with the history of St David's Marist Inanda that it is difficult to extricate one from the other. It is fair to say that, in the same way that Willy Castle has been shaped by St David's, so has St David's been shaped by Willy Castle.

Born in 1951 to Dorothy and George William Castle, the eldest of 3 children, Willy's destiny was determined when his father, in a letter to the Marist Brothers, committed his son to an education under the Brothers. Perhaps Willy's father had a premonition that his sons would need the care of the Brothers as he passed away a few years later when Willy was only 10 years old; but could he have predicted that St David's would become Willy's home for the next 57 years!

By Willy's own admission, his start at St David's was less than auspicious, crying outside his Grade 1 classroom for the first month. However, his teacher, Mrs Brick, must have done something right as he soon settled and began to thrive as a sportsman and leader, matriculating in 1968 as a Prefect, Student Cadet Officer, 1st Team hockey and rugby player with his Honours blazer in athletics and Vice-Captain of swimming.

The St David's campus of today looks very different to the campus that Willy inhabited as a boy; in 1957 when Willy began his schooling, St David's was situated in, what was termed, a peri-urban area. As Willy describes it, "St David's was in the sticks," with the school property ending where the Chapel currently stands, with no fences or walls around the school property. In his years before entering boarding in Grade 5, Willy (and many of his friends) caught the one bus that passed by the school at 07h30 in the morning and returned to Rosebank at 16h00 each afternoon. At that time, the School bordered a farm, owned by the Love family and this property was later bought by the Brothers, extending the School property to what is currently the Inandas. The services of the boarders were often used to help extinguish fires on this farm and this strong relationship between school



and neighbour no doubt led to the farm being offered to the Brothers first when the family decided to sell. The original farm house, Maryknoll, is the current residence of Mike Greeff (Chief Executive) and the family library is now the house inhabited by Willy and his wife, Linda.

Willy's childhood was a happy one. He remembers fondly cycling 28km with his friends to Little Falls near Ruimsig to spend the day braaiing and swimming under the waterfall. Many of these friendships formed in child-and-teenagehood remain strong friendships today. Willy and a group of his classmates still meet regularly to catch up and reminisce on their exploits. Willy's natural leadership abilities and keen sense of mischief seemed to attract friends across age barriers, and his fearlessness resulted in some legendary stories which are retold with much humour and respect at Old Boys' functions to this day. True to Willy's character, he undertook these adventures fully understanding the consequences should he and his mates be caught by the Brothers, which they were on many occasions!

Willy acknowledges the profound and fundamental role that the Marist Brothers played in his life: Br Andrew, Br Anthony and Br Aiden. Although strict, Willy always found the Brothers to be fair, and their disciplined life gave him





a model for living his own life. A strong and emotional memory is of the Brothers walking around the campus each evening in silent prayer. The Brothers and Willy's own family gave him a strong religious grounding that has shaped his life since birth and Willy remains a committed and faithful Catholic. The simplicity of the Brothers' lives, along with a far less hectic societal pace gave seemingly simple things by today's standards special significance and joy in the lives of the boarders in particular: Saturday movie night, Sunday lunch, ice-cream at the parlour, a late night flip to the local burger joint.

It is without doubt the dedication of the Brothers to education and social transformation that inspired Willy to become a teacher, starting his career at St David's in this capacity in 1978 after completing his military service and spending some time travelling abroad. Starting as a Grade 4 teacher, Willy made his way through the ranks, becoming a Sportsmaster, Head of Extramurals, Deputy Headmaster and then Senior Deputy Headmaster before being appointed Headmaster of the Preparatory School in 2014. During this time, Willy has touched and influenced the lives of thousands of boys and their families, staff and their families as well as those who have encountered Willy through his other passions, coaching and participation in sport. Amongst his many achievements in coaching, Willy's Swimming team remains undefeated in the ISASA and Catholic Schools Gala for the past 18 years. His ability to run galas, tournaments and festivals is legendary and this has helped retain the profile of St David's as a top sporting Preparatory School. Significantly, when Willy Castle became Headmaster of the Preparatory School, he handed the baton of Deputy Headmaster Extramurals to Gareth Kokenbeck-Ruh, Head Boy of St David's in 2003.

Willy has set the example of being a dedicated and passionate athlete by completing, amongst hundreds of other events, the Comrades Marathon an incredible 27 times, 14 Two-Oceans, 2 London and New York Marathons. True to form, he has inspired many to take up running and even complete the Comrades Marathon themselves. He has

the unique ability to make those around him feel that they can achieve more than they thought possible, to draw from his strength and faith the courage they need to tackle the seemingly insurmountable. No doubt, a small dose of fear of disappointing Willy has also played a part in this; a respect that does not allow backing out or backing down from a challenge set by Willy very easily. Rick Wilson (previous Headmaster of the Preparatory School) eloquently described this in his speech at Willy's 60th birthday, "I would go to war with Willy. I have met few humans in life in whom I can place unconditional and unquestioned trust. He is one such person. This man would walk through fire for his friends. His generosity of spirit is unparalleled..."

In his tribute to Willy, Tony Williams (Senior Deputy Headmaster of the Preparatory School) told the boys, whilst standing in front of the pavilion which Willy and his good friend and former Estate Manager, Willem van der Merwe built themselves, "Boys, this man before you is a legend..." This term has been echoed by so many in their own tributes to Willy, which flowed in via email, phone calls, social media posts, cards etc. once his retirement was announced. It is clear that those who have shared time and space with Willy, feel privileged to have done so.

To this son of Marist, we thank you for your uninhibited sacrifice to St David's Marist Inanda and we pray for God's continued blessings on your and Linda's life and that of your children as you retire from teaching and embark on this next stage of your journey.

In your words to the Matric Class of 2014,

".... go well. Never forget the St. Davids motto,

**Confortare esto vir
Take courage and be a man.**

Always

Remember:

Once a Marist boy, always a Marist boy.



BOARD OF GOVERNORS



St David's Marist Inanda Board Members

Back Row:	Mr J van Dyk, Prof R Gibson, Mr I Benning, Mr I Macindoe, Mr S Bhembe
Middle Row:	Mr C Leicher, Mr M Boden, Mr M Reeves, Br Jude Pieterse, Dr M Bussin, Mr M Thiel
Front Row:	Mr J Chemaly, Mr W Castle, Prof M Smurthwaite, Mr C Artemides, Mr M Greeff
Absent:	Mr S Mclean

Mr Cleovoulos Basil Artemides (Chairman)

Cleo was educated at CBC Springs, matriculating at Damelin in Johannesburg. He completed his BA and a Bachelor of Law from the University of the Witwatersrand. He is currently a senior partner for the firm Christelis Artemides Attorneys, specialising in the commercial field and serves as a Commissioner in the Small Claims Court. He is also on the Law Society of the Northern Provinces Fees Assessment Committee. He has three children: a daughter at the University of the Witwatersrand and two sons at the University of Pretoria.

Dr Mark Bussin (Vice Chairman)

Mark is the Chairman of 21st Century Pay Solutions Group. He serves on and advises numerous Boards, Audits and Remuneration Committees. He is a Professor at the University of Johannesburg and Professor Extraordinaire at North West University and supervises Masters and Doctoral students. He enjoys flying Cessnas in his spare time. He is married to Marina and has 4 children – Daniel, Kate, Genna and James.

Mr Mike Greeff (Chief Executive)

Mike was educated at Blairgowrie Primary School and Parktown Boys High School before completing a BCom (Hons) at UNISA and an MBA at the Wits Business School in 1997. On joining St David's he completed his PGCE Cum Laude. He worked in the banking sector before running his own consulting company specialising in Development Finance mainly in South Africa, Eastern Europe and Latin America. Mike has had a close involvement with a number of schools in the areas of strategy and leadership development with the senior students and staff. Mike enjoys sport in every aspect. He is married to Fiona and they have three children, Amy, Ross and Lara.

Mr Mike Thiel (Headmaster of the High School)

Mike joined St David's as Headmaster of the High School in January 2014. Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Kimberley and the University of

Cape Town, Mike has since been headmaster at CBC Kimberley, Clifton College and the Dominican Convent School. Mike believes strongly in the role of independent education to transform South African society and is committed to innovative structures and leadership development for children to achieve this. Mike is married to Tara Turkington and has four children, with whom he enjoys time away in the bush and reading.

Mr William John Castle (Headmaster of the Preparatory School)

Willy was educated at St David's Marist Inanda. He entered St David's in Grade 1 in 1957. He boarded at St David's for eight years. The Marist Brothers had a big influence in Willy's life and took care of him while he was at school. He was a prefect and obtained his honours blazer in Matric. Sport was his first love and he played first team cricket, rugby and was vice captain of the swimming team. He played hockey for the first team in Grade 8 and obtained his full colours in athletics. On leaving school Willy worked at Barclays Bank, African Eagle Life and studied at JCE before joining the staff at St David's in 1978. He is married to Linda and has a daughter Robyn and two sons Matthew and Andrew who both matriculated at St David's.

Mr Mike Boden (Secretary)

Mike is the Business Manager of the College. Having spent over 22 years in the banking industry he moved into education in 2001 assuming the position of the Business Manager at St Henry's Marist Brothers College in Durban where he remained until taking up the position at St David's early in 2006. He is Marist educated and he and his wife Debbie have two children, with his son currently attending St David's.

Brother Jude Pieterse

Brother Jude was educated at St Joseph's College, Rondebosch. He did his initial formation as a Marist Brother in Australia. He holds a B.Sc degree from the University of Natal and a M.Religious Ed degree

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

from the University of Seattle. He taught at Marist Brothers Observatory and at Walmer, Port Elizabeth where he subsequently also served as Principal. He was then appointed Provincial of the Marist institute in South Africa. Following this, at the request of the Catholic Bishops' Conference, he founded the Catholic Institute of Education. He then served as Secretary General of the Bishop' Conference, before again being appointed provincial of South Africa. Three years later, he was appointed Provincial of the new Southern African Province, a position he held until 2004. This was followed by several years' work in Asia and Rome before returning to South Africa at the end of 2010.

Ian Benning

Ian was educated at Milton High School in Bulawayo. He completed a Higher Diploma in Mining Engineering and a Bachelor of Engineering degree from the University of the Witwatersrand. He went on to complete a MBA at Henley Management College. He is registered as a Professional Engineer. After an initial mining career with Anglo American Corporation, he went into mining finance and has experience in investment banking, private equity and corporate advisory work. He has held a number of directorships on various Australian, London and Canadian listed mining and exploration companies. He is currently a Principal at corporate finance advisory firm Opes Capital. He has two children and is currently a St David's parent.

Mr Sam Bhembe

Sam Bhembe, (BA Hons Economics & Education) – University of the North, BA Hons (Industrial & Development Economics) University of Natal, Post-Graduate Diploma in Public Policy & Development Management (Wits School of Management) and an MBA Cum Laude (Maastricht School of Management – Netherlands), is a Director at ABN 360 Media Group based in Johannesburg. ABN 360 owns brands such as CNBC Africa and Forbes Africa. He also qualified for an Advanced Management Program (AMP) with Duke University in the USA in 2012. He is married to Millicent and they have two sons who both attend St David's.

John Chemaly

John was schooled at Linpark High in Pietermaritzburg. He went on to complete a BCom from the University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg. Following his studies and National Service he became a stockbroker and a member of the JSE and has worked in the financial markets for his entire career. Currently he is Executive Head: Global Markets, the trading division within the Investment Bank of Nedbank. John is married to Rene and they have two sons who are currently both at St David's.

Prof Roger Gibson

Roger was educated at Pinetown Convent and St Henry's College Durban where he matriculated in 1980, placing eighth in the Natal Senior Certificate and winning the Delalle Bursary for the top student at a Catholic School in Natal. He has a BSc (Honours) in Geology from the University of Natal (1984) and a PhD from Cambridge University, (England), which he completed in 1989. Roger joined the University of the Witwatersrand as a Lecturer in 1990 and was promoted to Ad Hominem Professor in 2006. He is currently the Head of the School of Geosciences and a member of Senate. Apart from his specialist research, Roger is actively involved in education outreach, having co-authored two non-specialist books on the Vredefort Dome World Heritage Site. Prior to joining the Board he served for seven years on the Governing Body of IR Griffith Primary, five years as Chairman. Roger is married to Dr Elsbeth Dixon and has three children.

Mr Charles Leicher

Charles was educated at Marist Brother's Linmeyer and matriculated at St Benedicts College in Bedfordview. He completed his Bachelor of Pharmacy from the University of the Witwatersrand. He is currently a partner in the Medicare Group of Pharmacies and works at Medicare Parkmore. Charles is married to Cheryl and has two sons who are currently at St David's.

Mr Iain Macindoe

Iain was educated at CBC in Bulawayo, and finished his public AEB exams at Churchill in Harare. He completed his Bachelor of Business Studies (Honours) degree at the University of Zimbabwe. He is currently CEO of Willis Reinsurance (Pty) Ltd, and has held this position for the last 15 years. He is married to Lesley and has four very boisterous boys, one at EY, one at the University of Witwatersrand and two at St David's.

Mr Sean McLean (PTA Chairman)

Sean McLean feels that it is important to be an active member of the St David's community – and this has been a most rewarding endeavour. He has been director of International Business Machines (IBM) for the past 10 years and has managed IBM's relationships with Universities and other Tertiary Institutions across Sub Saharan Africa for the past three years. He read for his undergraduate degree at the University of the Witwatersrand and his post-graduate degree, (Economics), with UNISA. He has an MBA from Henley Management College, University of Reading in the UK. He is married to Flavia and they have one son who is a pupil at St David's.

Mr Mark Reeves

Mark was educated at St David's where he was Head Prefect in 1983. He has B Ed from the University of the Witwatersrand and is presently the owner of the DIY Depot National Franchise. Mark is an active Old Boy and a member of the Marist Old Boys' Committee. He is married to Carol-Ann and has two children.

Prof Marilise Smurthwaite

Professor Smurthwaite, BA Hons English (Wits); BA Hons Communications (Unisa); HED (Unisa), M Phil, D Phil (St Augustine College of South Africa) holds The Bishop Fürst Chair of Applied Ethics in Catholic Social Teaching, is a Senior Research Fellow in the Faculty of Humanities of the University of Johannesburg, is Head of the Department of Applied Ethics and the Proctor at St Augustine College of South Africa, where she teaches Business Ethics and Catholic Social Thought. Her areas of research and publication include economic justice, Catholic social thought, the corporation, ethical business leadership executive remuneration, work, CSR and sustainability, social justice issues, and work relating to business ethics as academic field. She sits on various committees and chairs the Senate Ethics Committee, Senate Publications and Editorial Committee, the Senate Occupational Health and Safety Committee and of the sub-committee for Ethical Clearance for all research proposals at the College. She is married to Alistair and has 3 grown children.

John van Dyk

John matriculated at Sandringham High School, studied part time through UNISA and post Grad through UNISA SBL. He has worked at the FirstRand Group for the past 30 years in a number of roles/disciplines and is currently at Rand Merchant Bank, Corporate & Investment Banking. He is married to Kim and has two boys; Kyron who is at Stellenbosch University and Merrick who attends St David's.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REPORT

MIKE GREEFF



2014 – a year of change. If I were to be asked for one word to characterise 2014 it would be change - change that was sometimes subtle, sometimes obvious, sometimes big, and sometimes small but change that permeated the year. The world and face of St David's changed in so many ways and, to me, positively. Victor Frankl states, "When we are no longer able to change a situation, we are challenged to change ourselves" and I believe strongly that St David's has challenged itself to change from within and that this will lead to change without. In his address to the High School at the final assembly for 2014, Deputy Head Prefect Miguel Zenha said, "The secret to change is to focus all of your energy, not on fighting the old, but on building the new." A real insight and, I believe, the cornerstone behind the highs of 2014. Let's look at what this means for the school and how it unfolded.

The Catholic Church is in a period of profound change, change that is overdue and change that is welcomed by so many; Catholic as well as every other faith and persuasion. Pope Francis has taken our faith and Church to a new level of acceptance and openness. Speaking personally, I welcome this change with an open heart and mind and I thank God for it.

This new period of open invitation has touched our Marist world as well. I was privileged recently to be invited by Br Joe Walton to represent Africa at the Second Marist International Mission Assembly. This Assembly took place through the second half of September in Nairobi, Kenya with the coming together of Marists from across the globe. Br Emili Turu, Superior General of the Marist Brothers echoed the words of Pope Francis as he invited us all to find our place in the new Marist tent, a tent that makes place to accommodate everyone who is drawn towards the charisma that is Marist. The Marist world of the future will look different to the Marist world that brought us to where we are but it will be relevant, significant and prophetic.

Unfortunately some change is not so welcome. When our political leaders attempt to fob off charges of corruption as being "a Western thing" and a "crime with no victims" I cannot and will not accept that attempt at paradigm change. The victims are the poorest people who will never see the change that should be wrought under this self-serving, as opposed to servant leadership.

Back to the positive change around us though. The change in leadership in our school with Mike Thiel at the helm of the High School has been, I believe, a seamless transition into a new era for St David's. Thanks and well done to Mike but also to Dave Smith, Nick Clogg and Brad Ireland as the High School senior team and to every staff member who welcomed the new era, looked ahead and made it a great success building on our success in the High School to date. Well done and thank you, your contribution, every one of you, is deeply appreciated.

Willy Castle made an equally seamless change take place in the Prep School and I also thank all of the Prep School staff for a job well done. Tony Williams and Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh at the forefront of the team were pillars of reliability and my thanks to them as well. Change in the Prep School continues with Mr. Graeme Edwards arriving in the new year and I have every confidence that this transition will be equally seamless and positive, building on the success that has preceded his taking the position.

During 2014 we had to undergo our Independent Quality Assurance Agency (IQAA) assessment. Our membership of ISASA is dependent upon this assessment. Our results were nothing short of exceptional and I give all credit for the handling of the process to Dave Smith and Tony Williams with the teams in both schools and our Administration team. The changes mentioned earlier bore early fruit and the results are a testimony to a community of Staff, Parents, Boys, Alumni and Friends all pulling in the same positive direction, driving St David's forward.

Our Marist Old Boys have also experienced a subtle change under the leadership of Willy Castle. The change revolves around an interest that has moved from purely belonging to one of pride and, in many instances, philanthropy. This ties in with the change that we have seen in the St David's Foundation under Lara Klement's leadership. Changes have taken place in the staffing of our Advancement Office but the mindset of people contributing to the Foundation seems to have undergone a transition of maturity as well. Some important milestones and targets have been reached and the future looks bright as we march toward 2016, our Jubilee Year.

Our Board of Governors saw a change in the Chairmanship as Dr Mark Bussin took the reins but it also saw increased rigour as we critically assessed our own Board performance. My thanks go to this team of volunteers who give so willingly of their time and expertise. Running a school remains an increasingly complex challenge and we could not do it without the support and guidance that we receive from the Board. My most sincere thanks to you all. To the many other volunteers too – PTA, Foundation Trustees, Old Boys Committee; thank you and well done to every one of you too.

One of the most important changes that I have seen and sensed though, is amongst the boys themselves. What

change you may well ask; they are still young St David's men and each ready to take another step forward on their own journeys. But no, there has been a subtle mindset change that has made me very happy and very proud. Perhaps I can best illustrate this with a story.

Champagnat Day 2014. Another happy, loud and joy filled celebration of all that we have received from our Founder, St Marcellin Champagnat. 1200 boys in celebration make a mess and we expect this. What happened this year was different, perhaps trivial to some, but different. I watched from the balcony of the High School pavilion as things started to wind down. Fast-forward to what eventually happened; the biggest number of St David's boys that I have ever witnessed spontaneously picking up litter. Rewind about 30 to 40 minutes as to why this happened. No shouting and cajoling, no threatening or duty lists. Simply put, the most senior St David's pupil of 2014, Francesco Mariano, picked up a box and started to pick up litter. He made no fuss about it, he simply did it. His example was immediately picked up and the other boys, across the age groups, followed suit. You might argue that this is a meaningless example. I will argue that it is Servant Leadership in action, our Marist values of Humility, Simplicity and Modesty in action. This was the style of Francesco, Miguel and the entire Matric Group this year and my congratulations go out to them as well as my thanks. Francesco, well done.

So, how did this then impact on the year past? What Change did it make happen? I firmly believe that the success that we enjoyed on so many fronts grew from this mindset. Who can forget that wonderful Old Boys weekend fixture against St John's? The participation of the Old Boys that I mentioned earlier as well as a sublime First XV performance to secure victory. The Aitken Trophy – a superb hockey year crowned with the ultimate achievement. Macbeth – will we be able to recreate that professionalism next year and beyond? Our choirs and musicians, Prep and High – resounding successes and memorable performances. The continued success of our Prep School swimmers. Prep Canoeing champions again, resoundingly positive sports results across all the codes in both the Prep and the High schools. Very strong benchmark showings at all academic levels and in all the subjects. How did it happen? I saw boys going out there as servants to their brothers and not as individuals pursuing personal success only. Boys going out with an expectation of 'yes we can'. A mindset that I pray will become the new norm and standard at St David's.

The same mindset that I pray we will extend into our community to fulfill the requests from Br Emili Turu and Pope Francis – mere maintenance and administration of what we have is not enough – go out, go out and impact the lives of those in need. I trust that the excitement of the opening of our new Marist School in Alexandra in the next year or so, a Marist project, will be a channel to accommodate this mindset of servant leadership and reaching out, as we always have but now even more so. I look forward to the excitement of opening our sixth South African Marist School in partnership with Sacred Heart, Linmeyer, St Henry's and St Joseph's. Another Marist school that will further the vision and legacy of our founder, St Marcellin Champagnat.

Where else did the change I have felt manifest itself? Behind the scenes there are many wheels and cogs that turn and, in the St David's context, they turn smoothly. My thanks to Mike Boden and his team for their dedicated professionalism. As St David's continues to thrive, the demands on our support structures increases exponentially and yet our kitchen staff under Chef Jon Jon Dry and Karen Tangney continue to deliver an exceptional service. Our Support Staff team has thrived under the leadership and guidance of Mr. Thomas Ramutshindela. As any family would be, we were devastated to live through the illness then death in early October of Mr. Elvis Mawela, one of our Estate Supervisors. May his dear soul rest in peace and I ask that you all keep Elvis and his family in your prayers. The team though, continues to deliver exceptional support and help in every sphere. St David's is a busy school and thanks are regularly expressed to various groupings and teams. One team remains constant when thanks are said; Thomas and his team. Ladies and gentlemen – we salute you and we thank you.

“HAPPINESS IS WHEN
WHAT YOU THINK, WHAT
YOU SAY, AND WHAT YOU DO
ARE IN HARMONY.”

MAHATMA GANDHI

And then specifically, Willy Castle. He has been mentioned, I think, in every speech made at St David's to close 2014. Willy officially retires at the end of 2014 and I salute him as a fine son of St David's, of all that is Marist and of our founder St Marcellin Champagnat. All those years ago, when Fr. Champagnat dreamt of a Marist presence in every Diocese in the world little did he know that he would have a certain Willy Castle as his agent in Johannesburg. If he had known I am sure that it would have carried his full approval and endorsement. I thank Willy for a life of dedication to St David's and for playing the most instrumental role in getting our school to where we find ourselves now. I have enjoyed every moment of working with him and I look forward to continuing that relationship in a new role in 2015. Willy Castle; from all at St David's, past and present, thank you.

So, to conclude, another fine year has come and gone. 2015 will arrive and we will open a new book. Its pages are blank and we are going to write the story ourselves. The book is called opportunity and its first chapter is New Year's Day. Edith Pierce gave us these thoughts. Mahatma Gandhi said, "Happiness is when what you think, what you say, and what you do are in harmony." So when I wish you a happy new year following a blessed and a restful end of year break and Christmas, this is what I mean; think, say and do in harmony. The success and joy of 2015 depends upon us.

MARIST BICENTENARY

AN ABBREVIATED MESSAGE OF FR EMILI TURÚ, SUPERIOR GENERAL OF THE MARIST BROTHERS

It was January 2, 1817. Marcellin Champagnat returned young men. He dreamt that they – together with many more in the future – would carry the Gospel to the children and young people most in need. We consider this as the date of foundation of the Marist Institute. January 2, 2017 will mark the bicentenary of this event. What a wonderful moment to recall with grateful hearts, all the good the Holy Spirit has accomplished in the Church and in the world through the Marist Institute. In the course of these 200 years, many generations of children and young people have benefited from Marist education throughout the five continents. At the same time, it will be an opportunity to ask forgiveness for our infidelities and for the times we have failed to serve faithfully the children and young people entrusted to our care. But, above all, it must be a moment to launch ourselves into the future, into the third centenary of our Marist Institute. What a wonderful opportunity for A NEW BEGINNING!



Marists 2017 A NEW BEGINNING

Yes. We are invited to a new beginning. That is exactly what happened when Father Champagnat moved from La Valla to the Gier valley, embarking on the bold adventure of building the Hermitage. He wanted to respond more effectively to the needs of the time. It had all begun just a few years before, and already they needed a new beginning. As we look back in time, we will realize that this need to start over again has been a constant in our Marist Institute. New historical, social or even internal circumstances have forced us, on a number of occasions, to be profoundly creative; they challenged us to find responses to new emerging needs. There have, in fact, been several new beginnings before the one we are facing at the onset of the 21st century.

The Hermitage today has become an eloquent symbol of the need to adapt to new times and new needs. In the renovation of the old building built by Fr Champagnat and the early Brothers, we have tried to preserve faithfully the memory of Father Champagnat and the first brothers. However, we took the decision to demolish what no longer served those needs, adapt spaces which had become inadequate, and build a whole new section, in accordance with the demands of the present time.

On the road to 2017, Father Champagnat himself invites us to a new beginning. And this requires the commitment and cooperation of each one of us. Three dimensions that will most probably impact Marist life in the near future are: First, the need to direct our mission in a clearer and more decisive way towards the children and young people who are on the margins.

Second, a response from the Institute to the clear emergence of the Marist laity. And finally, a more careful attention to the mystical dimension of our lives.

Let us all – each according to his or her possibilities – do our part to awaken the dawn, the dawn of a renewed Marist Institute. This NEW BEGINNING will only be possible if all of us give ourselves fully to making it happen.

Simplicity
Love of Work



Presence
Family Spirit

In Mary's Way

FOUNDATION MANAGER'S REPORT 2014



On a recent visit to one of South Africa's greatest national treasures, the Kruger National Park, I was reflecting on the concept of 'legacy' and the privilege of being able to enjoy the fruits of the vision and labour of those who have come before us. The vision of people like James Stevenson Hamilton, who was appointed as the first warden of the Kruger Park in 1902, and whose philosophy of "Keep it simple, keep it wild," has ensured that generations of people have enjoyed and continue to enjoy a piece of Africa in its wild and natural form, over 100 years after the Kruger Park was proclaimed as a sanctuary.

We at St David's Marist Inanda, similarly, enjoy the fruits of the vision of our founder, St Marcellin Champagnat and the labour of generations of Marist Brothers and lay people who have ensured the survival and sanctity of Marist education. The vision of Marcellin Champagnat, almost 200 years ago, was to educate the poor and disenfranchised in rural France in order that they might read and understand the Gospel. This bold vision, which challenged the status quo of the time and was a life changing concept for many disenfranchised and

disempowered people, has permeated the globe and today we have three quarters of a million children and young adults in Marist educational institutions around the world. The vision of empowerment through education is as strong today as it was nearly 200 years ago when the Marist Brothers teaching order was formed by St Marcellin.

The vision of St Marcellin guides us on a daily basis at St David's and influences the decisions we make on many levels, both philosophically and practically. One of the ways that it manifests on a practical level is through the St David's Marist Foundation, which was established to ensure the long term sustainability of St David's. In the immediate term, it has the responsibility to ensure that children from financially disempowered communities, also have the opportunity to attend St David's and share in the Marist vision. This year our Foundation and Marketing Department evolved into a fully-fledged Advancement Office, based on the model used successfully in many overseas schools as well as local universities. The primary aim of this Office is to identify opportunities for growth and development for St David's; to engage fully with our community and society in general in order to establish relationships that support our vision, mission and strategic objectives, but also have benefit to those we engage with or to society in general. St David's, at its Marist core, has a very strong social development imperative and finding ways to maximise our impact in society remains a priority. The St David's Marist Foundation is core to this philosophy of impact through education as it allows us to impact the lives of individuals as well as support the School in its broader educational goals.

Since the inception of the Foundation in 2006, we have had the privilege of working with and watching boys come into St David's on Foundation Awards, bringing their personalities and potential with them and using these to make St David's a richer and more diverse community. We currently have 17 boys from Prep through to Tertiary (Teaching) on Foundation Awards. Each boy has found



FOUNDATION MANAGER'S REPORT 2014

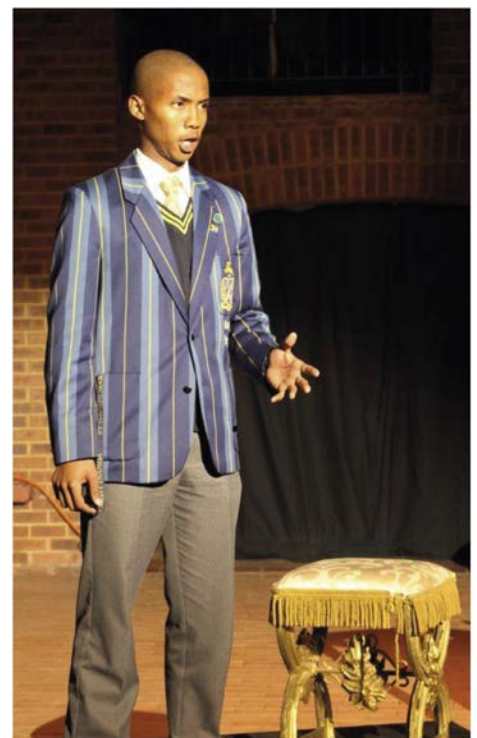
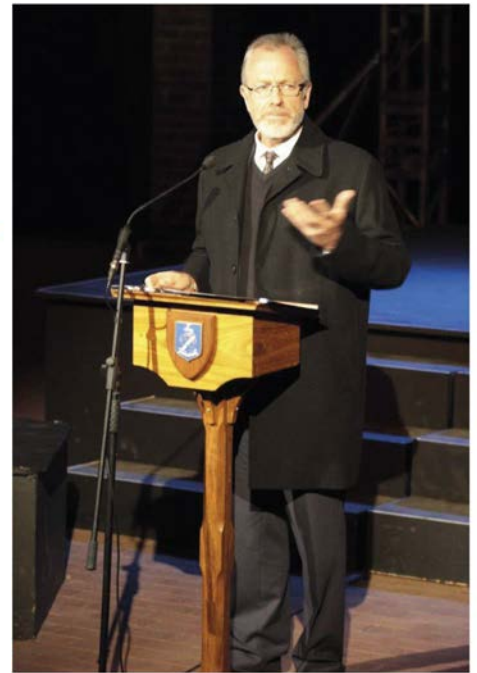
his niche, a place to grow and develop and be part of St David's. For some, this place is very public, like the stage or in leadership positions. For others, this place is less visible, in a sport like canoeing which takes place away from the school. Nonetheless, our concern is not where our boys are participating, but that they are participating; we know that by taking advantage of what St David's has to offer, they will develop the knowledge, skills and values needed to become valuable members of society.

In the 8 years since inception, the St David's Marist Foundation has had a positive impact into St David's, who is the sole beneficiary of the Foundation. In addition to the 17 current Award candidates, a number of Award boys have already Matriculated from St David's. The Foundation has successfully spearheaded fundraising campaigns for the building of the Chapel of Mary, which was very well supported by the St David's community and for the Hockey Astro.

In order for our Foundation to continue to grow and flourish, we rely on the continued generosity of donors; people and organisations who identify with our vision and values. We are exceptionally grateful to those who have supported our efforts to-date and trust that they have felt that we have been good stewards of your donations. Our 75th Jubilee in 2016 is an important milestone in our history and also an opportunity to build our legacy as the current generation of St David's. The Jubilee Campaign invites our whole community to be a part of building this legacy by being involved in one of our Foundation driven initiatives. These include: Increasing our Endowment Fund towards the long-term sustainability of the School; increasing the number of awards that we can offer each year; and supporting capital development projects (the building of the Maristonian, a home for our Marist Alumni, which will be a space shared by the School). Our appeal to our community is to become involved in whatever way they are able to; having a broad base of donors giving small amounts on a monthly basis over a number of years will grow our Foundation exponentially.

My thanks also go to the Trustees of the St David's Marist Foundation, who give so generously of their time, resources and wisdom, to the St David's Board of Governors for their continued support of the Foundation and to the Management and Staff of St David's who ensure that our Foundation Award boys are cared for, challenged, encouraged and nurtured on a daily basis.

Mrs Lara Klement



Religion

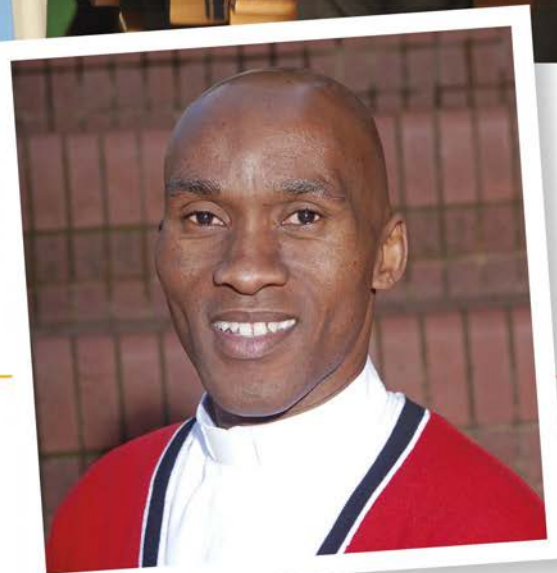


CHAPLAIN'S NOTES FR TEBOHO MATSEKE

We are family

In August 2013, Pope Francis mentioned that he needed to revisit the laws and regulations that the church had promulgated in regard to family life to evaluate their applicability and relevance to families and the world of today. He called a Synod in February 2014 to discuss these issues pertaining to families.

In 2014 the world also commemorated the 20th anniversary of the 1994 United Nations sponsored International Year of the Family. The Catholic Church's first African synod presented us with the image of the Catholic Church, which is that of "Church as Family". This idea was embraced and welcomed by all throughout many countries as the Church closed the Year of Faith in November 2013 and started the Year of Family. Pope Francis' emphasis is on evangelisation. He speaks of a family as a unit that must start to evangelise to its members, within the household, then it must go all out and make disciples of all nations. (Mt 28:19). The Archbishop of Johannesburg, Archbishop Buti Tlhagale, utilised this information in the Archdiocese of Johannesburg when he called upon Catholic and non-Catholic men to come together and to discuss issues



pertaining to a family as a unit. He formed a Men's conference that can look at the challenges that are facing our societies and families and which "have grossly affected the true essence of a family".

The themes discussed at the synod on the family included new beginnings towards balanced families; love; the basics for care; human rights; family rights and faith. Pope Francis believes that all of these factors work together with parenting and contribute to creating a balance between work and family time which includes a focus on the youth. Our families are diverse, but should show solidarity with other families especially to those families in need of support and going through the loss of loved ones. We at St. David's Marist Inanda have certainly done this and have brought warmth, love, support and prayers to the bereaved families.

CHAPLAIN'S NOTES

It is in this spirit that at St David's Marist Inanda we have such a vibrant and spiritually oriented spirit between the learners and educators, educators and parents and between learners and parents. St. Paul writes to Timothy that ... "whoever does not provide for relatives especially family members has denied the faith..." We at St David's are the custodians of a family unit and we seek values that last forever. We do our best to provide everything we have to our learners who have become our own children.

At the beginning of the year, the Marist family, celebrated 125 years in Johannesburg. The Eucharistic celebration was at Sacred Heart College in Observatory and Archbishop Buti Tlhagale was the main celebrant.

Our grade 7 and 11 classes joined other Catholic schools in Gauteng to share and celebrate Mass together in September at various venues. We embrace our family spirit with Mass on every first Saturday of the month, where families come together and break the bread and after Mass we socialise with parents and colleagues. We also have the following: Morning staff prayers, Religious Education meetings to discuss liturgical issues, Stations of the Cross during Lent to observe the Lenten season, Confessions, Eucharistic celebrations three times a week, Confirmation and First Holy Communion celebrations, Retreats, Altar servers, Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of the Eucharist and Christmas Carols. Our learners are also taught meditation where a Buddhist nun from Vajrapani Kadampa Buddhist Centre, Johannesburg, has come to meditate with the boys and has given them different insights into meditation.

I was also privileged this year to teach Religious Education to the Grade 10 and 11 classes. This was a way of embracing the social teachings of the Church and of being present to the learners in class. This was a mutually meaningful experience.

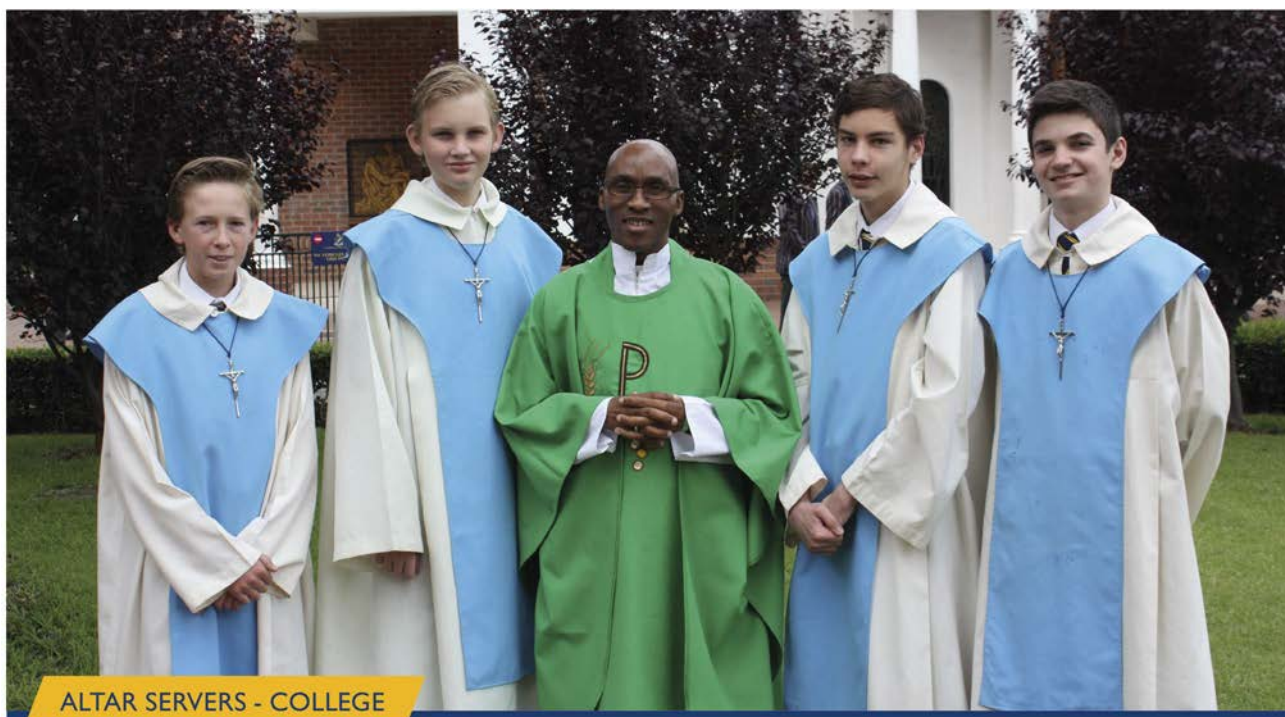
We were honoured this year by the presence of an old boy, Fr Bongani Patrick Dladla, who matriculated in 1999. He was ordained on the 6th September 2014 at Alexandra parish and he celebrated our last combined Mass of the year on the 28th October 2014. The school Chief Executive, Mr Mike Greeff, presented Fr Bongani with a beautiful cross which was blessed by Pope Francis, brought back by two of our colleagues who went on a Marist pilgrimage in Rome earlier this year. The celebration was inspiring and the sermon was thought provoking.

As we look forward to 2015 let us remember that we should promote family values amidst social challenges. Men and women have to integrate and breakdown any barriers which keep people apart. Children, you too have an important role to play in the family: "honour your mother and your father, as the Lord, your God, has commanded you, that you may have a long life and that you may prosper in the land the Lord your God is giving you" Deuteronomy 5:16.

May God Bless us all....

"A family that prays together stays together".

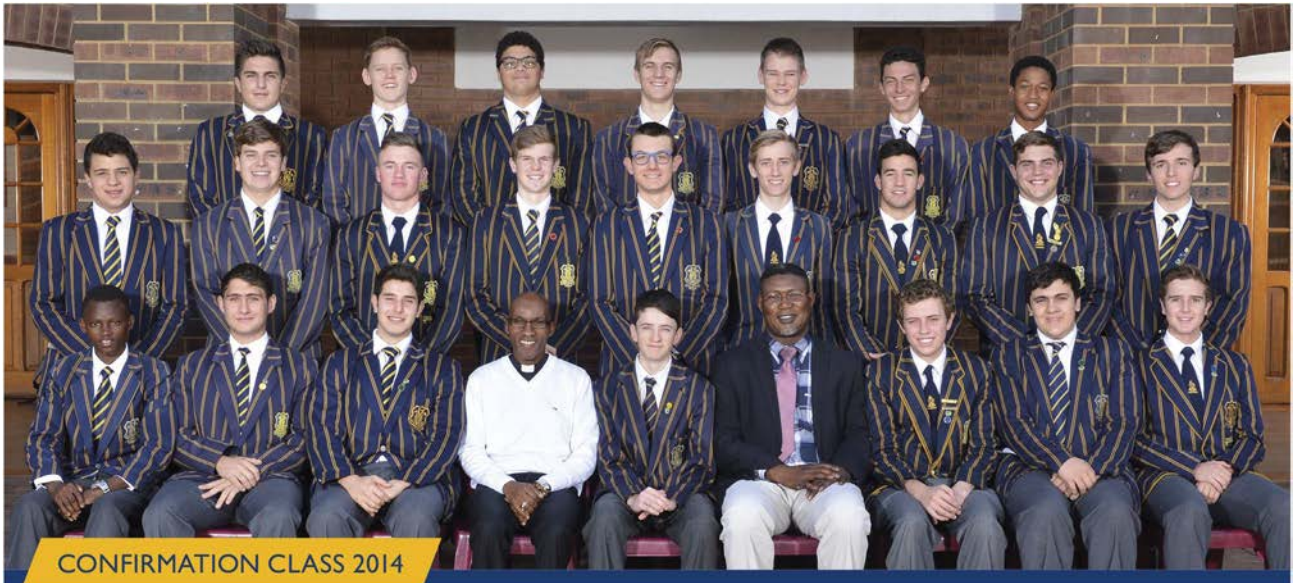
Fr Teboho Matseke
St David's Marist Inanda Chaplain



ALTAR SERVERS - COLLEGE

Left to Right: Campbell Tiley, Keenan Heinzemann, Fr Teboho Matseke, Alessio Ferreri, Adam Goetsch

CONFIRMATION



CONFIRMATION CLASS 2014

- Back Row:** Brandon Midlane, Joseph Harraway, Andrea De Lorenzo, Matthew Gibson, Thomas Harraway, Marco Benvenuti, Lebohng Mde
Second Row: Peter Michael, Calvin Edwards, Adrian Rathbone, Kyle Land, Daniel Beale, Thomas Tumiel, Michael Steere, Dylan Richards, Gianluca Risi
Seated: Lufuno Mulaudzi, Peter El-Naddaf, John Wilkinson, Father Teboho Matseke, Michael Nortje, Mr P. Lenye, Adrien Houdet, Daniel Christodoulo, Matthew Chemaly

FIRST HOLY COMMUNION



FIRST HOLY COMMUNION

- Back Row:** Luca Toet, Liam Lynch, Christiano Partridge, Connor Human, Justin Richard, Peter Tumiel, Sebastian Botha, Kyle West, Njabulo Msibi, Tristan Grimett, Joshua West, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker
Third Row: Mrs C Smith, Alexander Karam, Robbie Schaafsma, Connor Woods, Sechaba Mokoena, Mateo Vargas Claire, Connor Bartlett, Andrew Schaafsma, James Plagis, Aphiwe Mtshali, Gareth Coutinho, Liam Callaghan, Nicholas Erwee, Christopher Grossmann
Second Row: Joshua Aube, Max Nader, Deanu Moreira, Jayden Jagga, Jack Bruwer, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Christopher Miot, Daniel Haggard, Rafik Sabbagh
Front Row: Timothy Richard, Luke Watkins, Wade Lington, Peter Van Niekerk, Khaya Ntuli, Michael Minnaar, Damian Stephen, Thomas Purchase, Nicholas Groenewald, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Alessandro Paravano, Tristan Duarte.
Absent: Laurence Bennett, Callum Farr, Poalantonio Mariano, Braydon Wooley

ALTAR SERVERS



SENIOR ALTAR SERVERS - PREP

- Back Row:** James Daly, Matthew Rundle, Franco Ferro, James Graham, Adrian Coutinho, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Sebastian Buxman, Steven Procommenos, Christopher Turner, Paul Petersen, Christopher Michael
- Second Row:** Caleb Grimett, James Davidson, John Michael, Tiago dos Santos, Alexander Sequeira, Luke Custers, Nicholas Miot, Hubo Khumalo, Ayanda Mde, Damien Sandham, Daniel Leicher
- Front Row:** Ethan Kalell, Steven Khoury, Alexander Michael, Kade Kalell, Mrs C Smith, Adam De Agrela, Dominic Sandham, Matthew Shahim, Matthew Bowman

COLLEGE OUTREACH

There have been many achievements in the area of community service this year. The weekly activities such as the Alexandra Soup kitchen, Smile, Mother Teresa's Home visits and Headway have continued to be supported by the boys, in-between their busy school schedules. It is important that these activities are supported because they represent the kind of community service that engages with people who are either disabled, disadvantaged or under-privileged.

Both the Grade 10 and 11 Outreach days were huge successes. On the 15th of April the Grade 10 boys were divided up between four primary schools in Alexandra Township. The schools were Emfundisweni Primary, Ikage Primary, Gordon Primary and Ekukhanyisweni Primary. Staff members accompanied the boys to each school where numeracy and literacy lessons were delivered. It is always a source of pleasure to see the St David's boys enter into the spirit of giving of themselves to children who really appreciate their presence. The Grade 11 boys visited the same schools on the 7th August and again were totally engaged with what they were doing. It was also an experience for our boys to see the conditions under which people in the country live and the limited facilities that many schools have.

There were two holiday 'camps' held during the course of the year. In April boys spent two days at H.A. Jack Primary

where they were involved in mixing and laying concrete to support the school's basketball court which was in danger of subsiding. They were also involved in painting the wire fences around the courts and planting trees down one side of the football fields. In August boys returned for four days and continued the work begun in April. Some boys were also, however, involved in teaching and looking after classes while others cleaned the swimming pool which is in need of repair. Trees were cut down, chopped up and carted away. Each boy received a letter from H.A. Jack Primary, thanking them for their work and their interest in the school.

There were a number of charity drives during the year. The first was the annual Cansa Shavathon which was held on the school campus. Both the Prep School and the High School were involved and together R10 893.20 was raised for this worthy cause. On Shrove Tuesday, Mrs Marais organised the sale of pancakes, which raised R7044. The proceeds were sent down to the Eastern Cape where Brother Christopher received the money on behalf of Maristcare. The soccer ball drive was an initiative headed up by the prefect body after they were challenged to a random act of kindness. Through donations from the boys, over 50 soccer balls were donated to the boys and girls at H.A. Jack and Bordeaux schools. The blanket drive during winter yielded two car loads of blankets which were then distributed to the poor.

COLLEGE OUTREACH



St David's Grade 11 boys embarked on the ambitious project of raising money to build a home under the Habitat for Humanity programme. Our fundraising initiatives did not raise the required amount but did, nonetheless, raise a significant amount of money. We adapted our programme to our available funds and undertook a home improvement and food garden project in Orange Farm. Five houses were earmarked for painting and for the laying of a few gardens for people in that area. Grade 10 and 11 boys were invited to be a part of this community upliftment project. The aims of this project were as follows:

- Make a visible and significant difference to the lives of individual families living in one of our most vulnerable communities,
- Impact a community through the food garden initiative,
- Expose our boys to the needs that exist in our society and ignite a passion to address these needs and become change makers in our country.

Fund raising will start more timeously next year for the Habitat for Humanity programme.

Our boys were involved in numerous projects of their own this year. These ranged from work in hospitals, clinics, Old Age Homes and many more. The School also undertook a trip to Nepal where boys were involved in three days of teaching at a boarding school for orphaned children.

Finally, to cap a good year, the School has been involved in various Christmas gift projects such as Santa's Shoe Box. All in all, our boys have been sensitised to the needs of a community beyond themselves and benefitted as much as those that have received assistance.

Mr S Fry, Community Service Co-Ordinator

PREP CO-WORKERS



PREP CO-WORKERS

Back Row: Peter Hancock, Mrs L Moorehouse, Alexander Sequeira, Mrs B Nieman, Yashay Reddy

Front Row: Adam Custers, Franco Ferro, Sebastian Buxman, Ricardo Antezana, Alejandro Del Valle-Louw

PREP CO-WORKERS REPORT



THE PRINCESS ALICE ADOPTION HOME

The co-workers, together with Mrs Moorhouse and Mrs Nieman visit The Princess Alice Adoption Home (PAAH) in Westcliff. This is done on a rotational basis with our other Prep Outreach projects of The Queen Alexandra Retirement Home and the SPCA.

For the first 2 terms Mrs Cryer and Mrs Hatfield also took a group of boys to visit the PAAH.

At The Princess Alice the St David's boys are given jobs to do to assist the home; such as packing away donations of nappies and clothing, cleaning toys in the garden and packing food for the home. There are very strict hygiene rules about hand washing and taking photos of the babies that the boys must adhere to. At 15:15 food arrives for the babies and toddlers and the boys help giving the babies their bottles and food.

We held a nappy drive for the PAAH early in term 3 and our donations were gratefully received by the home.

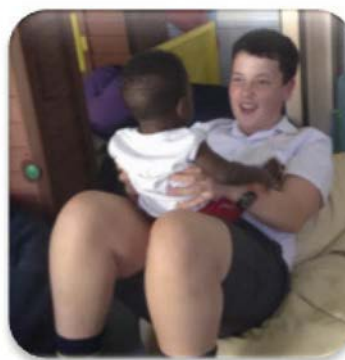
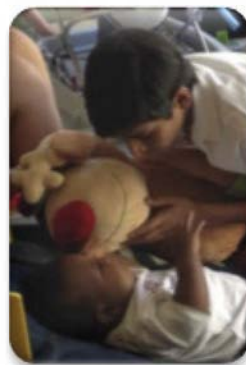
On Thursday, 30 October our plan was to have a farewell tea at the PAAH. Unfortunately the 32 seater St David's bus had other ideas. We broke down in the middle of Jan Smuts / Bolton Avenue intersection causing chaos in the traffic and had to be rescued by Mr Nick Clogg. A memorable afternoon though not perhaps for the right reasons. We then delivered the cake, Coke and chips to the Home the following week for them to enjoy.

The following boys received their co-worker badge for their Outreach involvement:

Ricardo Antezana, Sebastian Buxman, Adam Custers, Alex Del Valle-Louw, Franco Ferro, Peter Hancock, Yashay Reddy and Alex Sequeira.

Mrs Nieman and I wish to thank all at The Princess Alice Adoption Home for welcoming and embracing our St David's boys as part of their volunteer team.

Lesley Moorhouse



My Experience at the Princess Alice Adoption Home

My time at the Princess Alice Adoption Home was truly a lifetime full of memories for me, not only helping out around the Home, but also those adorable little babies' faces, smiles and laughs. I will never regret writing my name on Mrs Moorhouse's board for not only the first time, but the other dozens of times. From my experience there I have learned how community service not only brings a smile to the people you are helping's faces, but the amazing feeling you get afterwards yourself. I would, any day, recommend most of the new Grade Sevens to come to the Princess Alice Adoption Home at least once, but that's all you need, the first time I went, I was totally hooked and went almost every other time after that.

Ricardo Antezana 7H

SALT OF THE EARTH

GRADE 7 BOYS AND THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA HOME

2014 has been a busy year for the 'Salt of the Earth' boys. The grade 7 boys had visits to the Queen Alexandra home for the aged every two weeks throughout the year.

The boys were able to spend quality time with residents in the home. They sat and had conversations about their plans for high school, the change in Sandton over the last 60 years and sharing the latest gossip news with the ladies. Each boy was able to forge a connection with the residents they visited and regularly brought items requested at their next visit; a magazine or religious article.

Thank you to all the St David's families who contributed with the generous donations of books and magazines throughout the year, as the residents so enjoyed these sources of information.

At the end of the year the boys and teachers hosted a Christmas party at the home. Each and every member from the home received a gift of toiletries, a book, yummy treats and a heartfelt note from each boy. The appreciation from all the residents was truly humbling.

Many thanks to the Grade 7 boys and families for their contributions and heartfelt thoughts into making their Christmas and 2014 a loving and memorable one.

Cynthia Nkosi and Marisa Nair



PREP OUTREACH - LEROME



LEROME

- Back Row:** Gomolemo Maswabi, Matthew Winn, Andreas Sarmis, Nicholas Carr, Declan Kirsch, Ryan Gebhardt, Justin Richard
Second Row: Kyle West, Ezhan Kassam, Ayanda Mde, Daniel Sabbagh, Jaydin Marais, Peter Scholtz, Tavarwisa Wekwete
Front Row: Mark Foo, Kade Kalell, Ethan Goetsch, Mrs B Geldenhuys, Tristan Donaldson, Joshua Close, Josepha Sizani



PREP OUTREACH LEROME VISIT

On Sunday, 12 October 2014, Mrs. G, Mr. King, Mr. and Mrs. Marais, Mrs. Anderson, Ashley Anderson, Mrs. Kalell, Mrs. Sabbagh, Mrs. Scholtz, twenty Grade 6 boys and our bus driver, Mischak travelled, with a trailer full of items collected throughout the year, by the Grade Sixes, to the local Catholic Parish of Christ the King, in Lerome in the North-West Province. We left at 5am, and despite the early departure time, there was a buzz of enthusiasm amongst the boys, the parents and the teachers.

We travelled for just short of three hours until we reached the modest Church in Lerome. Upon arrival, Lucy, who has been a Parishioner at the Church for many years and a good friend of Bev Geldenhuys, greeted us before escorting us to the front of the Church. We were greeted by more members of the community and Father Fitzpatrick who welcomed us to Lerome before blessing the new doors, which the Parish had acquired some days before. We then entered the Chapel to celebrate Mass with the community. The congregation is small, yet lively, and their singing, without the use of any conventional instruments, was particularly pleasant.

Once Mass had ended, we were warmly thanked by the Church's secretary before three of our boys, Josepha Sizani, Jaydin Marais and Nicholas Carr spoke about what charity meant to them. The sincerity of our boys was noticed by the congregation, which often responded in agreement with what our boys had to say. Lucy spoke next, and she warmly thanked every person from St David's who had contributed and stressed the difference that was made in each member of the Parish's lives as a result of the generosity. Lucy then had very sincere words to say about Bev Geldenhuys, with whom she had now been a friend with for ten years, and without whom, none of the work done for Lerome would have been possible.

The boys then began unpacking the large trailer, which was filled with boxes. Each box contained items that had been collected throughout the year. There were clothes,



toys, sports equipment, shoes, books, bags and even a TV for Lucy. Each child received a party pack and each adult received an envelope with R50 in it to buy water for his or her family. Furthermore, R3000 was donated to the Church. Over the past 10 years we have purchased a Baptismal font, had a dust road made to the Church through the veld, had a sign made for the side of the road, had the Church painted, had the roof mended, stopped the Church sinking into the clay and last year we purchased a Tabernacle for the Body of Christ. This year they will probably build toilets for the day Lerome gets water.

We then all jumped on the bus, waved goodbye to the community, and made our way to The Pilanesberg Game Reserve. By this time, the temperature had climbed drastically and we stopped in the reserve to restock our supplies. We made our way through the park and were lucky enough to see, Impala, Kudu, Wildebeest, Elephant, Hippo, Giraffe, Lion and Jackal. We stopped at the picnic spot over -looking the Mankwe dam and enjoyed our lunch. We then hopped back onto the bus and made our way back to Johannesburg. We arrived back at 6pm after a hot, tiring but inspiring and memorable day. I have no doubt that all members of the St David's Community who were present grew and were humbled our experience at Lerome.

Mr B King

WHAT DOES CHARITY MEAN TO ME?

Well a charity is:

1. An organisation set up to provide help and raise money for those in need.
2. The voluntary giving of help, typically in the form of money.
3. Kindness and tolerance and not judging others less fortunate.

For me:

- C** = Caring for those less fortunate
- H** = Having love for helping people
- A** = Always caring and giving
- R** = Respect for people
- I** = Is ME
- T** = Time to help
- Y** = Your life is theirs

Charity is giving to the less fortunate. For the last few months my peers in Grade 6 and I have been collecting TOPS, PANTS, JERSEYS, SHOES, MONEY, FOOD, BOOKS, TOYS and TOG-BAGS for charity in the North-West Province, called "Lerome". This is Ms G's special project for which she is very passionate about. It is a tiring affair for all of us packing every single box till it is full. It makes me and I'm sure it makes my peers feel happy, that we can change a person life in a small way, it really and truly makes me feel like I'm in heaven as I'm contributing in my own special way.

I hope you feel happy on this glorious day when you receive a year's worth of our gatherings. Please enjoy!

Jaydin Marais

AWARDS

SCHOOL BASED SERVICE ASSEMBLY

- Team Award:** Peter Carides
Telis Carides
Venanzio Petrarolo
- Full Colours :** Christopher Hodgson

COMMUNITY SERVICE ASSEMBLY

- Team Award (60 hours plus):**
Matthew Berti
James Brenton
Frans Brogden
Daniel Bussin
Mitchell Cryer
Matthew Everson
Tyler Hewitt
David Kimani
Nicholas Kourie
Kondi Madzonga
Thato Nkabinde
Kalen Russell
Mokati Serobe
Michael Shepherd

- Half Colours (100 hours plus):**
Nahum Bangura
Thierry Bastenie
Mauro D'Agnolo

- Austin Govender
Thomas Hartmann
Robert Kalil
Kyle Kildaire
Nicholas Macindoe
Prince Ncube
Nicholas Nott
Paul Nussey
James O'Donoghue
Tebogo Scott
Rory Shaw
Gareth Thomas
Miguel Zenha

- Full Colours (200 hours plus):**
Peter Carides
Lawrence Doyle
Christopher Hodgson
Francesco Mariano
Kyle Olivier
Venanzio Petrarolo

- Specific Honours (300 hours plus):**
Telis Carides
Nicholas Hutter
Marco John
Justin Watkins

CHAMPAGNAT DAY

The Marist Brothers celebrate 125 years of education in Johannesburg in 2014. The Johannesburg Marist community came together on a freezing, but clear morning to celebrate their Quasquicentennial Mass on the Feast Day of St Marcellin Champagnat, 6 June.

The Mass was celebrated at Sacred Heart College by the Archbishop of Johannesburg, RT REV. B Tlhagale (OMI). The communities of the 3 Johannesburg Schools, Sacred Heart College, Marist Brothers Linmeyer and St David Marist Inanda participated in the Mass with pupils performing items of song, music and drama as well as readings during the Mass.

The Reflection of the Mass

"On a day such as this it is natural that our thoughts go back one hundred and twenty five years to the beginnings of Marist work in Johannesburg. The whole scene here today- this beautiful school in the midst of a huge city- is a far cry from what was no more than a mining- camp when the first Brothers arrived in Johannesburg.

The Marist schools at Observatory, Inanda and Linmeyer, too, are vastly different from the make-shift structure in which the Brothers began teaching at Koch Street on 9 October 1889.

As we reflect on the work of the Brothers and their many co-workers in Johannesburg and in the last one hundred and twenty five years, we are filled with gratitude to God for His continuing protection and guidance. In this Mass of Thanksgiving we express our gratitude to God for all He has seen fit to do through the Marist Brothers and their many helpers.

This thanksgiving has nothing to do with triumphalism or complacency. A celebration such as this is not so much a time for self-recognition as a time to appreciate God's presence amongst us in the past one hundred and twenty five years. We give thanks in the same spirit of Mary who gave glory to God in the words of the 'Magnificat' because "He that is mighty has done great things for me."

Such a thanksgiving should give us strong hope and courage. It is a reflection of our faith in God, our trust in Mary and St Marcellin Champagnat and in all those who work with us in the task of educating youth. It is as is quoted in the Marist work 'Water from the Rock' that "Marist spirituality inspires our understanding of how we are to live what Jesus commands us and what Champagnat dreams for us. At the same time it grows and develops as we love one another, honestly and simply, in our families and communities."



CHAMPAGNAT DAY

"Sustained by the faith and example of St Marcellin and the first Brothers, Marist spirituality urges us to move towards unexplored horizons. Like St Marcellin we endeavour to become effective Marist educators of faith today, we open new ways that enable youth to be transformed by the experience of knowing and loving Jesus.

Like St Marcellin, we are humbly anchored on the rock of God's unconditional love."

It is in this spirit of hope, gratitude and joy and in union with all the members of the Marist family, living and dead, that we raise our voices in prayer and song in this Mass."

The Marist Quasiquicentennial Badge

The mass badge, which was specifically designed to commemorate this special occasion and was given to all Marist pupils and staff is based on the logo created for the 21st international chapter of the Marist Brothers.

The symbolism of the logo alludes to the idea proposed by the slogan: New Hearts for a New World. With this expression, an attempt is made to associate the heart and the world integrated in single entity.

The encircling form of a heart contains in its interior several hearts, arising sun and the form of an M (Mary, Marcellin, Marist, mission). The colour green, in addition to

blending with the terrestrial globe, makes an allusion to the bicentenary of the foundation of the Marist Institute (1817) that is glimpsed on the horizon of history.

The blue line, a colour associated with the Institute, refers to the Marist presence in the world at the same time it suggests new horizons for the life of the Institute.

The harmonious integration of the logo and the slogan evokes the dynamic XXI General Chapter.

St David's held their Champagnat celebrations on Thursday 5 June where the weather was balmy. Much fun was had by all and many weary students left the rugby fields feeling exhausted but fulfilled. These are a few contributions from the Gr 1's of 2014:

I went to Chpuny Day and I did the bols and I osoe did the slied. I likd the parushoot.

Ethan Cleeve-Edwards

I went to play soccer at the fun hof ov school and I got a band and a fizzer and then I wet to get a rud in the bol.

Benjamin Smith

I fist went to play soccer. I scored thirteen goes. It was fun. Then I went on the slid and it was nis. I went to buy candy foss and u crim sod and then I went on the bols. It was fun.

Matthew Cole



Preparatory School



HEADMASTER'S REPORT MR W CASTLE



Br Mario, (My Boarding Master and Teacher), Mr and Mrs Greeff, Mr Chemaly, Mr and Mrs Leicher, Fr.Tebogo, Mr Tony Williams, (the best 'wing-man' that I could have ever asked for) Mr Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh, (you know it's time to go when the people you used to coach are taking your job), Mrs Knowles, Mrs Milne, Mr Nick Clogg, staff, Mrs Linda Castle and my daughter Robyn, invited guests, ladies and gentlemen and most importantly, the Senior Prep Staff and the Grade 4 to 7 boys of St David's Marist Preparatory School.

In addition to the people I've mentioned, I would like to offer a special welcome to Mr and Mrs Graeme Edwards. Mr Edwards will be taking over next year as the Headmaster of the greatest preparatory school in the world. I ask the boys to please give Mr Edwards a big St David's welcome.

I am going to break away from the normal procedure and start with the "thank you's" that normally come at the end, as this is when I am at my most vulnerable and my emotions tend to take over. Over the last couple of weeks, I have had the most amazing roller-coaster of emotions and I think tonight will probably be the same as all the others.

To my wife Linda and my daughter Robyn and in their absence, our sons Matthew and Andrew, thank you for all the love and support over the years that has enabled me to give so much of my time and myself to my occupation.

To our family manager at home, Mary, thank you for your support, especially when Linda was in America.

To the Marist Brothers, the Board, Mr Mike Greeff, thank you for allowing me this year to be the Headmaster. It was absolutely magical.

Firstly, can I say that this has been the most magnificent year that I could possibly have dreamt of. There once was a famous speech that began with "I have a dream." Well, my speech is not so famous, and it begins with "I have lived a dream".

The past year has been frenetic as we include more and more events into the same amount of time and I'm sure that the boys and staff are looking forward to a well-deserved break.

On Friday night, we had the Junior Prep Praise Giving and after Mrs Sally Knowles had spoken, I had to use all my inner strength to speak. Mrs Knowles and the Junior Prep staff can see here in front of them, the outstanding job which they have done from Gr 0 to Gr 3 in preparing these boys for this important stage in their education.

The Junior Prep boys put on the Junior Prep Play 'Disneylicious' and they also had a very successful Extra Mural year.



HEADMASTER'S REPORT

MR W CASTLE

On Saturday morning, Mrs Milne, her staff and the boys in Grade 0 put on the Nativity play 'The Grumpy Sheep'. I was told in no uncertain terms by one of the boys in Grade 0, that as I am now retiring, I will not have to be so grumpy.

I am here tonight, with the people I love and I thank the magnificent staff for all they have done to make this year so successful, from our academic results, sporting achievements and cultural events.

All these achievements have been mentioned during the year so I will not bore you with going through our individual achievements and needless to say that when the boys get their reports they will be able to thank their teachers for the incredible results that they have achieved academically.

All the major sporting achievements were acknowledged yesterday in the Extra-Curricular Awards Ceremony and it was evident just how involved our boys are and the standards they have set. A big thank you to Mr Kolkenbeck-Ruh and all the coaching staff who give of their time extramurally so that the boys can achieve these awards.

Our choirs, marimba bands, quiz teams, problem solvers, and sports teams have all acquitted themselves exceptionally well this year. There is not an event that we have entered this year from our Under 11 football, waterpolo, inter-schools galas and canoeing, that we did not win or reach the finals. Here credit must go once again to Mr Kolkenbeck-Ruh and all the extra mural staff who have contributed to our overall achievements and for the hours they spend coaching these boys.

This year, Mr Craig Sinclair will retire and we wish him all the best for the future and thank him for his fantastic contribution across the curriculum.

Thank you.

At the Junior Prep Praise Giving, we said goodbye and wished Serena MacPherson and her family all the best for their future in Australia. Mrs Middlewick who has taught at St David's on and off for many years, as both a class teacher and music teacher, will be retiring at the end of the year. We wish her and her family best of luck for the future.

Next year, we will welcome Mrs Sue van Staden into Grade 1 and Mrs Merle Kantor into the Junior Prep Music Department.

In July, Mrs Illana Khoury replaced Mrs Mackenzie who had been the Prep school secretary for many years. She and her family have relocated to the United Kingdom and we wish them success in their new venture. We thank her for her efficiency and commitment to St David's. Mrs Khoury has done the most magnificent job together with our other school secretaries, Mrs Colleen Donaldson and Mrs Alida Mendes. A special thank you to my PA, Mrs Colleen Donaldson who has always supported me and kept me charged up with coffee during the course of the day. Thank you Colleen. These ladies, need to be commended on their patience and bravery in handling every single query that parents could dream up.

As always, St David's Prep School is very committed to the Outreach programme headed by Mrs Cherie Smith and I'd like to thank all the parents and the boys for their generosity whenever we ask for contributions to this very important initiative.

There have been some sad times as well and the passing of Mr Stephen Mills and Mr Elvis Mwela have been a very emotional time in our school calendar.

As always St David's tries to stay abreast of educational trends and next year the Grade 6 and 7 boys will have their own iPads at school. This in itself will be a challenge.

Next year, the school day will end 15 minutes later to provide more academic time.

There are some big plans for the future and hopefully the new swimming pool and the Old Boys' facility will become a reality as the school gets ready for its 75 year celebrations in 2016.

A handful of Grade 7 boys are leaving us next year but the rest of the Grade 7's will be joined by a very big intake, making up five classes of Grade 8's next year. I would like to thank Mr Mike Thiel for all his wisdom and leadership in the College this year.

I would really like to thank the staff, parents and boys for their contributions in making this year the most amazing year that I could ever have asked for. To the teachers, the Prep Executive team and the School Management, thank you for your unflinching support.

A huge thank you must go to everyone connected in any other way to the running of St David's; the parents, the admin and the support staff, with whom I have grown old with at the school. Thomas Ramutshindela, you and your staff are the engine room of this school, thank you all for working so hard and supporting this great school. Mr Brian Mahuma, what can I say? You are fantastic and our Prep Pavilion is the envy of many schools.

I hope you all have a Blessed and Happy Christmas and New Year and come back ready to take on the challenges of 2015.

To the boys, please remember, that once a Marist boy, always a Marist boy.

PREPARATORY STAFF



PREPARATORY EXECUTIVE

Back Row: Mr T Williams, Mrs S Knowles, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh
Front Row: Mr W Castle, Mrs P Milne, Mrs C Smith



PREPARATORY SCHOOL STAFF

Back Row: B.D. King, L.D. Moorhouse, S.M. Macpherson, M.W. Hewitt, I. Lazic, F.J. Heunis, R.J. Mciver, C Watkinson, T. Leibbrandt, B.W. Eyles, F. Mc Williams, C. Nkosi, J. Rikhotso

Fourth Row: B. Nieman, S. Pillay, C. Von Bardeleben, B.A. Geldenhuys, M. Nair, C.D Nortje, T. Shahim, T.S. Nkabinde, C. Sinclair, F. Land, H.C. Hodgson, E.A. Hill

Third Row: J. Dire, V. Mthinunye, C. Van Der Zwan, I. Khoury, C.E. Donaldson, L. Macpherson, L.A. Hatfield, T. Greensill, A. Norton, M.J. Caforio, S. Human, C.K. Vermeulen

Second Row: G. Cryer, J. Demartinis, A.G. Mendes, L. De Agrela, C.A. Hatfield, C. Cronje, H. Mills, N.H. Mwale, T.A. Harris, J. Haddow

Front Row: P. Milne, S.A. Knowles, C.A.H. Ansell, H.A. Joseph, A.J. Williams, M.C. Greeff, W.J. Castle, Fr. T. Matseke, C.G. Smith, D.R. Johnstone, G. Small

Absent: N. Jack, A. Hutter, G. Kolkenbeck-Ruh, G. Ramsey

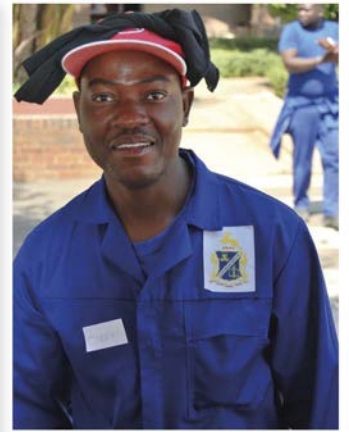
PREP SCHOOL STAFF AND CLASS LIST

Headmaster	Willy Castle	Grade 6-G, Gr 6 Maths, R.E.	Bev Geldenhuis
Headmaster's Secretary	Colleen Donaldson	Grade 6-N, Gr 5, 6, 7 Zulu	Thami Nkabinde
Senior Deputy Headmaster (Academics)	Tony Williams	Grade 6-M, Gr 6 English	Tania Shahim
Deputy Headmaster (Extramurals)	Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh	Grade 7-M, Gr 7 Afrikaans & Biology	Frances Mc Williams
Prep School Secretary	Illana Khoury	Grade 7-H Gr 7 Maths, Gr 3 Technology	Jaco Heunis
Grade 00 and Grade 0 Administrator	Alida Mendes	Grade 7-R, Gr 7 Social Sciences	Roger Mc Iver
H.O.D: Pre-Primary	Pat Milne	RE – Grade 1- 5 & 7	Cherie Smith
Director: Foundation Phase, Gr 1-3 Life Skills	Sally Knowles	P E Teacher – Gr 0 - 3	Grant Ramsey
HOD: Religious Education	Cherie Smith	P E Teacher – Gr 5 and 7, Grade 7H English	Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh
Subject Head: English		Art Teacher	Heather Joseph
Subject Head: Mathematics	Bev Geldenhuis	Zulu – Gr 1 to 5	Cynthia Nkosi
Subject Head: Afrikaans	Frances Mc Williams	Gr 6 Biology, Gr 6 Life Skills, Grade 7M & R English	Bruce Eyles
Subject Head: Zulu	Cynthia Nkosi	Gr 7 Science, Gr 6 Geography	Tony Williams
Subject Head: SS	Roger Mc Iver	Gr 4, 5 and 6 Afrikaans	Marisa Nair
Subject Head: Art	Heather Joseph	Computer Teacher	Lesley Moorhouse
Subject Head: NS	Lisa Hatfield	Library	Doreen Johnstone
Subject Head: EMS	Craig Sinclair	Library Assistant	Nompumelelo Mwale
Subject Head: Technology	Martin Hewitt	Bridging Class – Grade 2, Afrik Gr 1	Libby Hill
Subject Head: Music	Susanne Human	Bridging Class – Grade 3	Layla MacPherson
Subject Head: Life Skills	Bruce Eyles	Junior Prep Interns	Jacqui Haddow & Genevieve Small
Grade 00-D	Linda de Agrela	Technology – Gr 4 – 7, Science & Technology Gr 6	Martin Hewitt
Grade 00-J	Nicola Jack	Music Teacher Gr 00 & 0	Marilyn Middlewick
Grade 00 Assistant	Villiah Mthimunya	Music Teacher Grade 1 & 2	Merle Kantor
Grade 0-D	Jenny Demartinis	Music Teacher Gr 3 – 7, Gr 3 Afrikaans	Susanne Human
Grade 0-C	Margi Caforio	Gr 6 History, Gr 4 & 6 PE	Byron King
Grade 0-M	Pat Milne	Gr 4, 5, 7 Life Skills, Grade 5 & 6 PE	Ivo Lazic
Grade 0 Assistant	Jackie Dire	Cricket Coach	Calvin Nortje
Grade 1-M	Helen Mills	Tennis Coach	Clive Watkinson
Grade 1 N	Beatrice Nieman	Aftercare – Pre Primary	Ursula Eyles
Grade 1 VB	Colleen von Bardeleben Lorna Rait	Primary	Heather Joseph
Grade 1 Specialist Teacher	Carol Ansell	Occupational Therapists	Kim Walbeck/ Ida van der Merwe/ Lauren Leyman
Grade 2-C	Cindy Cronje	Physiotherapists	Tracy Parker/Kirsten Huntley
Grade 2-L	Fiona Land/Tanya Greensill	Speech Therapists	Sandra Tarlie, Coral Lebos
Grade 2-N	Allison Norton	Matron	Sister Heather Hodgson
Grade 3-H	Tiziana Harris	School Psychologist	Shamani Pillay - Assistant: Aneesa Desai Ursula Froschauer
Grade 3-M	Serena MacPherson	Admin Assistant – Shamani	Catharine Van Der Zwan
Grade 3-V	Cheryl Vermeulen	Social Worker	Maki Ramsedi
Grade 4-C	Glynnis Cryer	School Chaplain	Fr Teboho Matseke
Grade 4-CH	Carole Hatfield		
Grade 4-LH	Lisa Hatfield		
Grade 5-L	Timothy Leibbrandt		
Grade 5-H	Angela Hutter		
Grade 5-S, Gr 7 EMS	Craig Sinclair		

SUPPORT STAFF



Back Row: M. Maleta, P. Fungela, O. Shibambu, D. Shibambu, N. Mahuma, K. Minyuku, M. Moyo, Z. Mzazi, A. Rambau
Second Row: N. Mamabola, V. Shibambu, V. Maringa, Z. Ramutsindela, P. Maringa, G. Shibambu, K. Ramutshindela, M. Ledwaba, S. Shirindza
Front Row: E. Sithole, E. Mawela, E. Mhlongo, M. Tshishonge, T. Ramutsindela, F. Makhura, L. Valoyi, G. Nkuna, I. Mogolewa, K. Khanuka



PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 1 and Grade 2 Religion Prizes

Scripture

Grade 1M	Daegan Saunders
Grade 1N	Rohan Curtis and Luke Towell
Grade 1V	Ethan Wreyford
Grade 2C	Luke Salmon
Grade 2L	Keanu de Andrade
Grade 2N	Dylan Hau

Grade 3 Religion Prizes

Grade 3H Catholic Doctrine	Paolantonio Mariano
Grade 3H Scripture	Cameron Retzlaff
Grade 3M Catholic Doctrine	Christopher Grossmann
Grade 3M Scripture	Thomas Charter
Grade 3V Catholic Doctrine	Damian Stephen
Grade 3V Scripture	George Bolttler

Grade 1 M

Ben Archer	Consistent Endeavour in Reading and Achievement in Mathematics	Morwaswi Mello	Excellence in all Subjects
Greg Beaver	Diligence in Reading and Mathematics	Daniel Miller	Diligence in Reading and Achievement in Mathematics
Aaron Cilliers	Achievement in Spelling and Diligence in Reading	Christopher Morrison	Diligence in Mathematics and Achievement in Reading Comprehension
Luca Di Nicola	Achievement in all Subjects	Tendai Ntuli,	Excellence in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Ethan Goddard	Achievement in Reading and Learnt Spelling	Michael Pienaar	Diligence in Reading and Mathematics
Robbie Hayward	Achievement in all Subjects	Oliver Ritson	Excellence in all Subjects
Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg	Excellence in all Subjects	Luke Ryan	Achievement in Learnt Spelling and Diligence in Mathematics
David Kalil	Achievement in all Subjects	Daegan Saunders	Achievement in Reading and Diligence in Mathematics
Christian Karam	Achievement in all Subjects	Christos Stefanakis	Achievement in all Subjects
Cruz King	Achievement in Spelling and Mathematics	Hayden Thomas	Achievement in Mathematics and Learnt Spelling
Alex Lahdiri	Excellence in all Subjects	Alessio Tommasi	Achievement in all Subjects
Tristan Lambe	Achievement in Reading and Diligence in Mathematics		
Oliver Maskell	Excellence in all Subjects		
Reece Massey	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Achievement in Mathematics		
Luke May	Achievement in Mathematics and Excellence in Learnt Spelling	Grade 1 N	
		Marco Bitter	Excellence in Reading and Mechanical Mathematics

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Garrick Brummer	Diligence in Mathematics and Progress in Reading	Grade 1 VB	
Sam Bruwer	Academic Achievement in all Subjects	James Askew	Achievement in all Subjects
Matthew Callaghan	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Anthony Bakos	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mathematics
Rohan Curtis	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Benjamin Barbeli	Academic Excellence in Subjects
Matteo Ferreira	Academic Achievement in all Subjects	James Behr	Pleasing Progress in Reading
Christopher Jack	Diligence in Reading and Mental Mathematics	Ethan Cleeve- Edwards	Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Joshua Kleinhans	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Matthew Cole	Pleasing Progress in Learnt Spelling
Jayden Maroun	Diligence and Achievement in all Subjects	Truan Dashwood	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Spencer Marsden	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Learnt Spelling	Jared Gaizley	Achievement in all Subjects
Loapi Matlapeng	Excellence in Reading and Language Skills	Samuel Houghton	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Matthew McLay	Achievement in Reading and Learnt Spelling	Joseph Le Roy	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Jordan Meyer	Pleasing Progress in Reading	Max Mackenzie	Pleasing Progress in Written Tasks
Austin Mutooni	Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects	Kanego Mashigo	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Uzoma Ngcwangu	Diligence in all Subjects	Liam McFadden	Achievement in Reading
Keagan Olverman	Excellent Progress in Reading and Mathematics	Jedyn Minnaar	Achievement in Reading and Mathematics
Paul Pavlovic	Diligence in Learnt Spelling and Mathematics	Judah Morais	Pleasing Progress in Reading
Kallen Pick	Diligence in Reading and Outstanding Progress in Mathematics	Lemuel Muzarewetu	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Andrew Ross	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Callum Nel	Pleasing Progress in Reading Fluency and Mathematics
Daniel Rundle	Academic Achievement in all Subjects	Joshua Painting	Achievement in all Subjects
Matteo Scarcella	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Liam Potts	Achievement in Mathematics
Julian Steven-Jennings	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mathematics	Bryn Retzlaff	Achievement in Mathematics and Progress in Reading
Luke Towell	Positive Work Ethic and Excellent Progress in Mathematics	Benjamin Smith	Achievement in all Subjects
Jordan Uys	Consistent Endeavour and Pleasing Progress in Reading	Georgios Vizirgianakis	Achievement in Mathematics and Spelling Skills
Christopher White	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	David Vosloo	Achievement in Mathematics
		Ethan Wegener	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mathematics

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY CITATIONS

Adam Wingfield	Academic Achievement in all Subjects	Ross Stuart	Enthusiasm and Good Progress in Mathematics
Ethan Wreyford	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Christopher Tarr	Outstanding Commitment and Achievement in Mathematics
Grade 2 C		Sebastian Toet	Enthusiasm, Consistent Endeavour and Achievement in English and Mathematics
William Allemann	Excellence in English	Nikola Truda	Improved Proficiency in Mathematics and Pleasing Progress in Reading
Connor Barnett	Outstanding Progress in Reading	Rory Van Rensburg	Achievement and Consistent Endeavour in English
Dylan Botha	Diligence and Improvement in English	Jensen Welton	Excellence in Mathematics and English Language Skills
Nicholas Bregman-Frangos	Progress in Mathematics and Good Contributions to Oral Activities		
Kyle Davidson	Excellent Achievement in Mathematics and English	Grade 2 L	
Nicolo De Aguiar	Outstanding Progress in Reading	Tristan Anderson	Diligent and Positive Approach in all Subjects and Excellence in Creative Writing
Tomé dos Santos	Diligence in Spelling and Reading and Progress in Mathematics	Ryan Andrews	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Theo Dreyer	Academic Excellence in Number Manipulations	Liam Billingham	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Diligence in Mathematics and English
Michael Elfick	Consistent Endeavour and Good Progress in all Subjects	Max Cattich	Enthusiastic Class Participation and Beautiful Presentation of Work
Ethan Ford	Proficiency and Good Effort in Mathematics	Matthew Crawford	Academic Achievement and Dedication in Mathematics
Nicholas Franklin	Achievement and Commitment in Mathematics	Keanu De Andrade	Academic Excellence and Dedication in all Subjects
Andrew Holmes	Excellence in Mathematics Outstanding Effort and Achievement in English	Stefan De Ruiter	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Raymond Linington	Excellence in English	Christian Fatouros	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Connor Mackenzie	Improved Progress and Proficiency in all Subjects	Diego Ferreira	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Excellence in Mental Mathematics
Jack Murray	Enthusiasm and Good Achievement in English	Luke Fortescue	Positive Approach and Perseverance in Mathematics
Gareth Oertel	Outstanding Reading Skills and Excellence in Number Relationships	Connor Hughes	Outstanding Work Ethic and Excellence in all Subjects
Troy Renaud	Consistent Endeavour and Good Progress in all Subjects		
Teegen Rossini	Outstanding Work Ethic and Excellence in Mathematics		
Luke Salmon	Positive Attitude and Good Achievement in Reading and Creative Writing		

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Michael Jack	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Kayden Cooper	Beautiful Presentation of Work and Improvement in Reading
Luke Kaufmann	Excellence in Reading and Creative Tasks	Noah De Agrela	Excellence in Mathematics and Splendid improvement in Reading
Kweku Koranteng	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects	Ethan Epstein	Excellence in Reading, Mathematics and Creative Thinking
Joseph MacRobert	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Excellence in Learnt Spelling	Luke Gander	Excellence in English and Outstanding Creative Thinking Skills
Jamie Maia	Diligent and Positive Approach in all Subjects and Excellence in Creative Tasks	Dylan Hau	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Kwame Ndegwa	Academic Excellence and Dedication in Mathematics	Mark Hudson	Excellence in Mathematics and Progress in Reading
Luke Payne	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Rory Jones	Proficiency in Reading
Benedict Rebello	Excellence in Written Comprehension and Splendid Work Ethic	Matthew Kennedy	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Alexander Renouprez	Enthusiastic Approach and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects	Jordan Klopper	Positive Attitude and Good Progress in Reading
Ben Shahim	Positive Approach and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects	Ryan MacPherson	Proficiency in Mathematics and Good Progress in Reading
Christian Snijman	Excellent Class Participation and Contribution to Discussions	Declan McNamara	Diligence and Perseverance in all Subjects
Nicolaas Swart	Outstanding Improvement in Written Expression	Seth McLoughlin	Positive Attitude and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Robert Van Der Zwan	Pleasing Progress, Positive Attitude in all Subjects and Excellence in Oral English	Gabriel Naidoo	Consistent Endeavour and Superb Presentation of Work
Ethan Vosse	Academic Excellence and Dedication in Mathematics	Mudiwa Ndimande	Consistent Effort and Good Progress in Mathematics
Grade 2 N		Olwethu Ndwandwe	Excellence in Reading and Comprehension
Brennan Bernariusz	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Mental Mathematics	James Pearson	Excellence in Spelling and Mathematics
Aryan Bhatt	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects	Gregory Pryce	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Matteo Boscia	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects	Jack Slatter	Diligence in English and Mathematics
Oluchi Chicalia	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects	Chris Taylor	Positive Attitude and Good Progress in all Subjects
Cameron Cochrane	Positive Attitude and Diligence in all Subjects	Anthony Wilson	Consistent Endeavour and Achievement in all Subjects
		Grade 3 H	
		Joshua Aube	Pleasing Progress in Mental Mathematics and Spelling

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY CITATIONS

Connor Bartlett	Achievement in Mathematics	Connor Woods	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker	Excellence in Music and Drama		
Gareth Coutinho	Academic Achievement in all Subjects	Grade 3 M	
Nicholas Groenewald	Consistent Endeavour and Outstanding Work Ethic	Brandon Archer	Outstanding Effort and Progress in Mathematics
Luke Jackson	Academic Achievement in Mathematics and English	Liam Blaauwhof	Achievement in Public Speaking and Progress in Written Comprehension
Jayden Jagga	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Jonathan Bregman-Frangos	Excellent Achievement in English and Mathematics
Alexander Karam	Excellence in Reading	Ndumiso Bungane	Tremendous Effort in English and Diligence in Reading
Tobynn King	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects	Thomas Charter	Consistent Hard Work and Steady Progress in all Subjects
Andrew Kleinhans	Excellence in Mathematics	Tristan Duarte	Diligence in Mathematics and Progress in Reading and Spelling
Nick Lendrum	Pleasing Progress and Positive Approach in all Subjects	Nicholas Erwee	Diligence in Reading and Outstanding Progress in Mathematics
Wade Linington	Excellence in Reading	Callum Farr	Tremendous Progress in English
Gumani Mabilu	Outstanding Prepared and Unprepared Oral Presentations	Alessandro Gasparotto	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Paolantonio Mariano	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Christopher Grossmann	Outstanding Progress in Reading and Achievement in Mental Mathematics
Michael Minnaar	Pleasing Progress and Positive Approach in all Subjects	Matthew Hamilton	Academic Achievement in Reading and Mathematics
Christiano Partridge	Exceptional Work Ethic and Excellence in Formal Assessments	Mark Ireland	Excellent Achievement in Reading and Mathematics
Thomas Purchase	Academic Excellence in all Subjects	Luke Jankowitz	Outstanding Achievement in Mathematics and Diligence in Spelling
Cameron Retzlaff	Excellence and Aptitude in Creative Arts	Calvin Kirsch	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Timothy Richard	Pleasing Progress and Positive Approach in all Subjects	Nikita Koolen	Excellence in Mathematics and Diligence in Spelling
Andrew Schaafsma	Exceptional Higher Order Thinking and Reasoning	Tiago Kostov	Academic Achievement in Reading and Diligence in Mathematics
Mateo Vargas-Claure	Pleasing Progress and Positive Approach in all Subjects	Jack Latilla-Campbell	Outstanding Achievement in all Subjects
Luke Watkins	Exemplifies the Marist Ethos and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects	Liam Lynch	Excellence in English and Outstanding Progress in Mathematics
Luke Watt	Academic Achievement in all Subjects	Sivuyile Madikizela	Excellence in Reading and Progress in Mathematics
Jett Wingate-Pearse	Pleasing Progress in English		

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Rutendo Makadzange	Academic Achievement in all Subjects	Christopher Miot	Outstanding Work Ethic, Achievement in Mathematics and Creative Writing
Ayanda Mthombeni	Tremendous Effort and Progress in all Subjects	Sechaba Mokoena	Proficiency in Learnt Spelling
Jack Noussis	Excellent Achievement in Mathematics and Reading	Deanu Moreira	Exceptional Creativity and Pleasing Progress in Reading
Alessandro Paravano	Excellence in Mathematics and Progress in Reading	Njabulo Msibi	Pleasing Progress in Reading
Onalerona Sekgororwana	Pleasing Progress in Mental Mathematics and Diligence in English	Aphiwe Mtshali	Achievement in English
Peter Van Niekerk	Diligence and Achievement in Reading and Mathematics	Max Nader	Achievement in all Subjects and Excellence in Reading
		Liam Nel	Excellence in Creative Writing, Mathematics and Outstanding Presentation of Work
Grade 3 V		Evan Noussis	Achievement in all Subjects
George Bolttler	Achievement in all Subjects	Mohale Ntsasa	Improvement in all Subjects
Jack Bruwer	Improved Work Ethic and Superb Public Speaking	Khaya Ntuli	Excellence in Reading
Liam Callaghan	Achievement in all Subjects	James Plagis	Tremendous Progress in Mathematics
James Fifield	Proficiency in English and Mathematics	Rafik Sabbagh	Pleasing Presentation of Work and Achievement in all Subjects
Cameron Gebhardt	Proficiency in English and Mathematics	Chazya Siwale	Excellence in all Subjects
Tristan Grimett	Pleasing Presentation of Work and Achievement in all Subjects	Matthew Solomon	Achievement in all Subjects
Daniel Haggard	Achievement in all Subjects, Outstanding Work Ethic and Superb Public Speaking	Damian Stephen	Achievement in all Subjects, Pleasing Presentation of Work and Superb Public Speaking
Alex Hayward	Pleasing Presentation of Work and Achievement in all Subjects		
Hylton Lotter	Pleasing Progress in English		
Mosi Methula	Pleasing Presentation of Work and Excellence in all Subjects		

Grade Three Trophy Awards

The Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour

Grade 3H

Wade Linington and Luke Watkins

Grade 3M

Mark Ireland

Grade 3V

Daniel Haggard

The U/9 Medley Trophy For Good Fellowship, Sporting Achievement And Leadership Qualities In The U9 Age Group In Grade 3

Jack Bruwer

The Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy Academic Excellence in 2013

Grade 3H

Connor Woods

Grade 3M

Alessandro Gasparotto

Grade 3V

Chazya Siwale

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Religion Prizes: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
Grade 4	
4C Steven Khoury	4C Robert Hannaford
4CH Ethan Kallel/ Daniel Leicher	4CH Jack Waterhouse
4LH Luc Painting/ Josh Pequeno	4LH Junior Chalumbira
Grade 5	
5H Christopher Chapman	5H Andrew Kruger
5L Christopher Turner	5L Aidan Stuart

Religion Prizes: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

5S Marko Mestrovic	5S Christopher Leisewitz
Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
Grade 6	
6G Matthew Bowman	6G Jaydin Marais
6M Kade Kalell	6M Cayden Edwards
6N Hubo Khumalo	6N Sam Frost
Grade 7	
7H Tiago dos Santos	7H Katlego Motepe
7M Joseph Walbeck	7M Matthew Beaver
7R Steven Procommenos	7R Gerhard Human

Altar Boys' Awards: For Outstanding Service

Ethan Kallel, Steven Khoury, Alexander Michael, Kade Kallel, Adam de Agrela, Dominic Sandham, Matthew Shahim, Matthew Bowman, Cameron Green, Nicholas Lutz, Marko Mestrovic, Brian Hudson, Junior Chalumbira, Luc Painting, Caleb Grimett, James Davidson, John Michael, Tiago dos Santos, Alexander Sequeira, Luke Custers, Nicholas Miot, Hubo Khumalo, Ayanda Mde, Damien Sandham, Daniel Leicher, James Daly, Matthew Rundle, Franco Ferro, James Graham, Adrian Coutinho, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Sebastian Buxman, Steven Procommenos, Christopher Turner, Paul Petersen, Christopher Michael

GRADE 4

	Grade 4C	Grade 4CH	Grade 4LH
1 st	Robert Hannaford	Daniel Leicher Matthew Pryce	Benjamin Frost
2 nd	Dayne Levick	-	Jack Heinzelmann
3 rd	Steven Khoury	Ethan Kallel	Luc Painting

Academic Excellence 80% and Over

Dominic Di Nicola, Benjamin Frost, Robert Hannaford, Jack Heinzelmann, Ethan Kallel, James Kennedy, Steven Khoury, Daniel Leicher, Dayne Levick, Luc Painting, Matthew Pryce, Fabiano Truda, William Whitakker

Subject Prizes For Grade 4 - 2014

English	Afrikaans	Mathematics	Natural Science
4C Steven Khoury	4C Rober Hannaford	4C Dayne Levick	4C Colby Skirving
4CH Daniel Leicher	4CH Daniel Leicher	4CH Matthew Pryce	4CH Jack Waterhouse
4LH Benjamin Frost	4LH Luc Painting	4LH Benjamin Frost	4LH Luc Painting
History	Geography	isiZulu	Art
4C Dayne Levick	4C Robert Hannaford	4C Leonardo Truda	4C Robert Hannaford
4CH Fabiano Truda	4CH Daniel Leicher	4CH Ethan Kallel	4CH Christopher Main
4LH Benjamin Frost	4LH Benjamin Frost	4LH Nsika Dlamini	4LH Ben Fourie
Design Technology	Computer	Music and Drama	Life Skills
4C Adam Jack	4C Robert Hannaford	4C William Whittaker	4C Dayne Levick
4CH Matthew Pryce	4CH Matthew Moreira	4CH Daniel Leicher	4CH Fabiano Truda
4LH Aidan Hope	4LH Benjamin Frost	4LH Nsika Dlamini	4LH Luc Painting

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

GRADE 5			
	Grade 5H	Grade 5L	Grade 5S
1 st	Robbie Schaafsma	Daniel Ferriman	Joshua Maroun/ Christopher Leisewitz
2 nd	Nicholas Allemann	Callum Porrill	-
3 rd	Nicholas Holmes	Matthew Shahim	Jacob Welbeck

Academic Excellence Certificates 80% and Over

Nicholas Allemann, Matthew Bebb, Nicholas Holmes, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Ryan Fermoyle, Daniel Ferriman, Joshua Maroun, Alexander Michael, Gehan Neuhoff, Callum Porrill, Robbie Schaafsma, Matthew Shahim, Lukas van der Merwe, Jacob Walbeck

Subject Prizes For Grade 5 - 2014

English	Afrikaans	isiZulu	Mathematics
5H Robbie Schaafsma	5H Alexander Michael	5H Martin Nkosi	5H Robbie Schaafsma
5L Daniel Ferriman	5L Lukas van der Merwe	5L Daniel Ferriman	5L Callum Porrill
5S Christopher Leisewitz	5S Christopher Leisewitz	5S Manqoba Bungane	5S Joshua Maroun
Natural Sciences	History	Geography	Design Technology
5H Jonathan Khoo / Robbie Schaafsma	5H Nicholas Allemann	5H Nicholas Holmes	5H Robbie Schaafsma
5L Callum Porrill	5L Aidan Stuart	5L Callum Porrill	5L Matthew Zeelie / Williams MacRobert
5S Christopher Leisewitz	5S Christopher Leisewitz	5S Christopher Leisewitz	5S Unathi Shongwe
Art	Computer	Music and Drama	Life Skills
5H Christopher Chapman	5H Paolo Antezana	5H Christopher Chapman	5H Campbell Scott / Alexander Michael
5L Jonathan van Reenen	5L Ryan Fermoyle	5L Aidan Stuart	5L Ryan Fermoyle
5S Manqoba Bungane	5S Mateen Ismail	5S Manqoba Bungane	5S Christopher Leisewitz

GRADE 6			
	Grade 6G	Grade 6M	Grade 6N
1 st	Jaydin Marais	Declan Kirsch	Hubo Khumalo
2 nd	Nicholas Carr	Samuel Stuart	Sam Frost
3 rd	Matthew Winn	Toby Jenkins	John Michael

Academic Excellence Certificates 80% and Over

Nicholas Carr, Constandino Christodoulou, Sam Frost, James Harvey, Toby Jenkins, Kade Kallel, Hubo Khumalo, Declan Kirsch, Luke Lawson, Jaydin Marais, John Michael, Declan Pegg, Daniel Sabbagh, Samuel Stuart, Matthew Winn

Subject Prizes For Grade 6 - 2014

English	isiZulu	Afrikaans	Mathematics
Hubo Khumalo	Hubo Khumalo	Hubo Khumalo	Hubo Khumalo
History	Geography	Biology	Science and Technology
Declan Kirsch / Jaydin Marais	Sam Frost / Hubo Khumalo	John Michael	Nicholas Carr
Art	Music and Drama	Computers	Life Skills
Hubo Khumalo	Hubo Khumalo	James Harvey	Nicholas Carr

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

GRADE 7

Top 10

1. Miguel Torres	5. Marc Leicher	8. Steven Procommenos
2. Joseph Walbeck	6. Keanu Geemooi	9. Ricardo Antezana
3. Gerhard Human	7. Sebastian Buxman	10. Fabio lafrate
4. Alan Mthembu		

Academic Excellence 80% and Over

Sebastian Buxman, Keanu Geemooi, Gerhard Human, Marc Leicher, Alan Mthembu, Steven Procommenos, Miguel Torres, Joseph Walbeck

Subject Prizes For Grade 7 - 2014

English (Ron Thackwell Trophy)	isiZulu	Afrikaans	Mathematics (Tony Williams Trophy)
Miguel Torres	Alan Mthembu	Gerhard Human	Miguel Torres
Science	Biology	History	Geography
Miguel Torres	Gerhard Human	Joseph Walbeck	Joseph Walbeck
Economic and Management Sciences	Computers	Design Technology	Art (Stephen Trophy)
Miguel Torres	Ryan Goor	Josh Stewart	Oliver Cradock

Music and Drama

Gerhard Human

Shirley Bowles Trophy for English Public Speaking

Stuart Groves

Wilna Wilkinson Trophy For Afrikaans Public Speaking

Gerhard Human

The Ann Hayward Memorial Trophy - Grade 5 - Donated By The Hope Family - Awarded To The Pupil Grade 5 Pupil Who Exemplifies Most Of The Marist Characteristics Of: Simplicity, Humility, Trust, Sensitivity, Love Of Work, Service And Sincerity.

Manqoba Bungane

The Sifiso Sithole Memorial Trophy - Awarded to the Grade 6 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: Simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Nicholas Carr

The St Marcellin Trophy - Awarded to the Grade 7 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Alan Mthembu

Rick Wilson Fellowship Trophy – Grade 7

Tiago dos Santos

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

PUBLIC SPEAKING PRAISE GIVING

Wilson Trophy - Consistent and general improvement – Grade 7

Jonathan Alcock

The Headmaster's Trophy - For consistent endeavour in Grade 7

Gerhard Human

The Costa John Memorial Trophy - Best overall academic and sporting achievements in Grade 7.

Joseph Walbeck

First Prize and The Brother Edward Dux Trophy Donated By S R Hellig - Best overall academic scholar in Grade 7

Miguel Torres

Marcellin Medallions

A Pupil Who Is Nominated For The Award Of The Marcellin Medallion Should Exemplify The Marist Spirit In The Following Categories: Academic, Spiritual, Sporting, Cultural And Service. This Medal Can Only Be Awarded To Pupils In Grade 7

James Adelaine, Ricardo Antezana, Sebastian Buxman, James Daly, Pericles Daras, Tiago Dos Santos, Franco Ferro, Thomas Hancock, Gerhard Human, Fabio Iafrate, Alan Mthembu, Thomas Painting, Steven Procommenos, Alexander Sequeira, Joseph Walbeck, Justin Wood

The Pam and Greg Royce Prep Inter-House Academic Trophy

1st Benedict 2nd Osmond 3rd College 4th The Bishops

Winning House - Captain: James Hutton / Vice Captain: Matthew Beaver

2013 House Points	First	Second	Third	Fourth
1 ACADEMICS	TB	C	O	B
2 ATHLETICS	O	C	TB	B
3 CANOEING	B	TB	O	C
4 CHESS	TB	B	O	C
5 CRICKET	C	B/O	B/O	TB
6 CROSS-COUNTRY	O/C	O/C	TB	B
7 FOOTBALL	O	C	B	TB
8 GOLF	O	TB	B/C	B/C
9 HOCKEY	B	TB	C	O
10 QUIZ	O	C	TB	B
11 RUGBY – TOUCH	C	O	B	TB
12 SWIMMING	B	C	TB	O
13 TENNIS	B	O	C	TB
14 WATERPOLO	TB	B	C	O

Overall Academic, Cultural And Sport Inter-House Award - St David's Prep Champagnat Trophy

1st Osmond 2nd College 3rd Benedict 4th The Bishops

Winning House - Captain: Thomas Painting / Vice Captain: James Adelaine

Owen Simms Trophy Awarded To The Overall Winner Inter-House Competitions of The College and Prep School

Benedict

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Music Awards

The Stephen Laing memorial trophy - Loyalty and diligence to the choir	Gerhard Human
Dudley Trollope Music Trophy - For general interest in music, potential musical ability; outstanding technical proficiency on an individual instrument; diligence in attendance at extra-curricular music lessons	Nicholas Poole
Truda Music & Drama Award	Gehard Human and Joseph Walbeck
The Tim Jankovich Music & Drama Award Grade 6 & 7	Khaya Mhlongo

Rockschool

Nicholas Poole Grade 3 Guitar passed with Distinction
 Matthew Winn Grade 1 Guitar passed with Merit
 Kabir Misri Entry Level Drum Kit passed with Merit
 Justin Wood Grade 1 Drum Kit passed with Merit
 Damian Stephen Grade 1 Drum Kit passed with Merit
 Rohan Bhatt Grade 1 Piano passed with Distinction

ABRSM

Alexander Sequeira Grade 1 Piano passed
 James Auret Grade 1 Piano passed with Merit

Trinity

Khayaletu Mhlongo Initial Piano passed
 Nicholas Poole Grade 4 Trumpet Passed with Distinction
 Aryan Bhatt Initial Piano Passed with Distinction

Chess Awards

Campleman Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year - Junior Prep	Thomas Purchase
Pearson Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year - Senior Prep	Miguel Torres
Norton Trophy For Dedication & Commitment To Senior Chess	Stehan Fourie and Declan van Rensburg

Athletics Awards

The Serobe Trophy for best U/13 Athlete	Peter Hancock
Harrison Trophy for Track Athlete of the Year U/9 to Open	Jack Waterhouse
Progress Award - Junior Prep	Wade Linington
Rizzo Trophy for Field Event Athlete of the Year U/9 to Open	Fabio lafrate

Canoeing Awards

Willem Van Der Merwe Trophy for Novice Canoeist	Peter Tumiel
Bradley Boulle and Warren Yoko Inter-House Canoeing Trophy	Benedict
Tristan Schafer Trophy for Canoeist of the Year	Connor Erwee
Committment to Canoeing	Teegan Lambe & James Wilmot

The following boys received commendation letters for winning the Boys School League at the SA Schools Sprint Championships held at De Rust Dam in the Western Cape in May:

Matthew Anderson, Dylan Asman, Kevin Asman, Dominic Di Nicola, Theo Dreyer, Nicholas Erwee, Connor Erwee, Christopher Grossman, Matthew Hamilton, Alex Hayward, Simon Henson, Keegan Lambe, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Ryan MacPherson, Khaya Ntuli, Josepah Sizani, Nicolaas Swart, Chris Taylor, Luke Watkins, James Wilmot, Peter Tumiel

Congratulations go to the following boys for their wonderful achievements:

Dominic Di Nicola on winning bronze at the u10 canoeing event held at the Vaal in June.

Chris Taylor on being awarded bronze at the u8 Schools League Canoeing at Florida Lake in October and on being awarded Second Place at the U8 Schools League Canoeing race held at D.A.B.S. on Saturday 8th November 2014

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Joseph Sizani on winning bronze at the u12 Schools League Canoeing at Florida Lake in October.

Connor Erwee on winning Silver at the u12 Canoeing event held at the Vaal in June. On being awarded 3rd place in the u12 6km canoeing event held at Roodeplaat Dam in July. Connor was also awarded 2nd place at the u12 Schools League at Germiston Lake in August as well as being awarded a silver medal at the u12 Schools League Canoeing at Florida Lake in October.

Nicholas Erwee on winning a gold medal at the u10 canoeing event held at the Vaal in June on being awarded 3rd place in the u10 4km canoeing event at Roodeplaat Dam in July. Nicholas was awarded 3rd place at the u10 Schools League Canoeing held at Germiston Lake in August and was awarded a bronze medal at the u10 Schools League Canoeing race held at Florida Lake in October.

Ryan MacPherson on winning bronze at the u8 canoeing event held at the Vaal in June. On being awarded 3rd place at the u8 4km canoeing event held at the Roodeplaat Dam in July and for being awarded 3rd place at the u8 Schools League Canoeing held at Germiston Lake in August. Ryan was also awarded 3rd place at the u8 Schools League Canoeing held at Roodeplaat Dam in September.

Theo Dreyer on winning a gold medal at the u8 canoeing event held at the Vaal in June as well as being awarded 1st place at the u8 4km canoeing event held at Roodeplaat Dam in July. Theo was awarded 2nd place at the u8 Schools League Canoeing held at Germiston Lake in August and was awarded 1st place at the u8 Schools League Canoeing held at Roodeplaat Dam in September. Theo also won gold at the u8 Schools League Canoeing held at Florida Lake in October.

Well Done boys!!!!

Schools League Canoeing at DABS – 8th Nov

U8 1st place – Theo Dreyer
U8 3rd place – Chris Taylor
U10 3rd place – Nicholas Erwee
U12 2nd place – Connor Erwee

The following boys participated in the Schools League Sprint Event at Wemmer Pan in April with the following results:

U8 Theo Dreyer – Silver
U8 Chris Taylor – Bronze
U10 Dominic Di Nicola – Silver
U10 Simon Henson – Bronze
U12 Josepha Sizani – Bronze

Cricket Awards

U9 D - A hat trick – 3 wickets for 11 runs vs St Stithian's	Rutendo Mkadzange
Prep 4th - A hat trick – 3 wickets for 10 runs vs St Stithian's	Samuel Becker
Prep 4th - A hat trick – 3 wickets for 6 runs vs Wendywood	Yashay Reddy
Prep 3rd - A hat trick – 5 wickets for 16 runs vs St Peter's	Tiago Alvares
U9 A - 6 wickets for 45 runs vs St Peter's	Hylton Lotter
U10 B - 6 wickets for 6 runs vs St Peter's	Cullen Massey
U10 B - 4 wickets for 0 runs vs CBC Boksburg	Luca Ferreira
U10 A - 5 wickets for 10 runs vs Redhill	Trent Bartlett
U11 B - 5 wickets and a hat trick for 1 run vs St Peter's	Paolo Antezana
Prep 2nd - 5 wickets for 18 runs vs Grayston	Shawn Nayler
Prep 2nd - 5 wickets for 22 runs vs King David Sandton	Matthew Menday
Prep 1st - 117 runs vs Crawford Sandton	Graeme van Niekerk
132 runs vs Pridwin	Myles Bennett
Martin Hewitt Trophy: Best Bowler: U13 Age Group	Jamie Hutton
Ronnie Carr Trophy: Best Batsman in U13 Age Group	Graeme van Niekerk
Gavin Behr Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer U13 Age Group	James Adelaine
Bruce Eyles Trophy for Spirit of Cricket	Matthew Menday
Michael Sherratt Trophy for U13 Cricketer of the Year	Jamie Hutton

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

The following boys were selected to represent the JHB Far North Cricket in the GPSCA Area Festival:

Peter Hancock, Matthew Beaver, Graeme van Niekerk, Joseph Walbeck, Jamie Hutton

Cross Country Awards

Carole Hatfield Trophy for Determination and Perseverance Towards Improving Personal Performance U/9 to Open	Luca Ferreira
--	---------------

Winderley Trophy for Runner of the Year	Jack Waterhouse
---	-----------------

Football Awards

William Castle Trophy For U/13 Best Football Player	Matthew Beaver
---	----------------

Boys chosen to represent Far North 3 Area Team at Discovery Festival in May 2014

Joseph de Oliveira, Callum Porrill, Peter Hancock, Shawn Naylor, Joseph Walbeck, Tannah Ackerman

Boys chosen to represent Far North 1 Area Team at Discovery Festival in May 2014

James Adelaine, Matthew Beaver, Joshua Black, Jarred Boere, Shaun Fitzgerald, Max Hansen, James Hutton
Thomas Painting, Graeme van Niekerk

Congratulations to **Aidan Hope & Anthony Lombard** for being selected for Area soccer in October 2014.

Congratulations to **Callum Porrill, Matthew Beaver, Constandino Christodoulou & James Adelaine** for being selected to represent the Johannesburg Primary School Football Association at the Bill Stewart Interprovincial Tournament in June & July.

Well Done to **Anthony Lombaard & Aidan Hope** on being selected to represent the Rand Central Local u10 Football Association Team and congratulations on your team winning the tournament.

Joshua Botha, Junior Chalumbira, Gareth Potts & Ethan Kruger were all selected into the 2014 Old Parktonian Association Football Club's touring squad to play at the London International Soccer Festival in the United Kingdom in July and August of this year. Congratulations boys!

Chris Rains captained the Randburg AFC u13A football team this year. He represented the Rand Central Local Football Association as his team won the league. Congratulations!

Golf Awards

Rex Trophy For Inter-house Golf	Osmond
---------------------------------	--------

Nicholas John Frangos Trophy	Marc Leicher
------------------------------	--------------

Congratulations go to Marc Leicher, winner of the golf played at the Wanderers, Max Hansen for being awarded 2nd place & Matthew Menday for placing 3rd at the Inter-House Golf.

Gymnastics Awards

Being awarded his Junior Central Gauteng Colours at the Level 1 Gymnastics Competition and for winning silver at the Central Gauteng North Zone Festival.	Steven Khoury
---	---------------

Hockey Awards

Watkins Trophy For Most Outstanding Player U/13 Age Group	Michael Tselentis
---	-------------------

Watkins Trophy For Most Promising Hockey Player	James Adelaine
---	----------------

Congratulations to **Alex Bone** on being selected to play for the u12 Gauteng Gryphons Indoor Hockey Team at the Intercity Indoor Challenge in Durban in July.

Judo Awards

Truda Judo Achievement Trophy	Robbie Schaafsma
-------------------------------	------------------

Player of the Year	Adam Nicholson
--------------------	----------------

Congratulations to **Adam Speed-Andrews, Christopher Rains & Adam Nicholson** being selected to represent Central Gauteng at the SA Judo Championships that were held in Port Elizabeth in July.

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Chris Rains was awarded a Gold medal for Judo at the Gauteng Regional Ranking Event in October. Well Done Chris!

Congratulations to **George Vizirgianakis** on being awarded Gold in his weight category at the Central Gauteng Judo Champion of Champions Competition held at Wits in May.

Well Done to **Adam Nicholas** who was awarded Silver in his weight category and Gold in the 10 year age group at the SA Judo Championships held in Port Elizabeth in July. Adam was also awarded Gold in his category at the SA Schools Judo Championships in Turffontein in October.

Chris Rains on being selected to compete at the SA Schools Judo Championships in Turffontein in October. Well Done!

Congratulations to **Robbie Schaafsma** on being awarded Silver at the Champion of Champions Tournament in July 2014.

Karate Awards

Junior Prep Most Dedicated	Luke Salmon
Junior Prep Most Improved	Austin Mutooni
Junior Prep Most Consistent	Keanu de Andrade
Senior Prep Most Dedicated	Leonardo du Preez
Senior Prep Most Improved	Warwick Brown
Senior Prep Most Consistent	Miguel Torres

Congratulations to **Luke Lawson** for placing 3rd & **Bradley Becker** for being awarded 4th place at the SA National Karate Championships in May.

Well done to **Jordan Voigt** on winning Gold in the u11 Kumite and taking bronze in the Kata Category at the KWF SA National Championships held in May.

Congratulations to **Teegen Rossini** on being awarded a silver medal at his club championships.

Congratulations to **Damien duFour** on being awarded 2 Gold medals for Kata and Kumite at the SA Championships held in May and for retaining his position on the SA National Team!

Damien is South African Grand Champion for his age group.

BKI Championships held now in November, Gold for Kata and 2 bronze for Kumite.

Damien will be travelling to Japan and Poland in 2015 for the World Championships!! Well Done Damien!!!!

Mountain Biking Awards

Congratulations to **Bradley Becker** on being awarded a medal for his 20km Malibongwe LionMan 2014 Mountain Bike Challenge in July.

Rock Climbing Awards

Justin Wood

Rugby Awards

Chris Heunis Trophy for Rugby Player of the Year	Michael Farr
Jaco Heunis Trophy for Rugby Players Player of the Year	Michael Farr

Congratulations to **Joshua Black** on being chosen for the final trials for Gauteng u12 Rugby Team
Shawn Naylor was awarded a Trophy for the Most Improved Back Line u13 Player at Pirates after just one season. Well done Shawn!!

Jack Bruwer won the most improved back line U9 player of the year at Pirates Rugby Club

Steven Mills Trophy for Best U12 Rugby Player	Joshua Black
---	--------------

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Swimming Awards

O'connell-Hussey Trophy For Most Improved U/9 Swimmer Alex Hayward

Symonds Memorial Trophy -Most Improved B Team Swimmer – Open Age Group Pericles Darras

Andrew Warren Trophy For Most Improved Swimmer U/9 To Open Trent Bartlett

Skirving Trophy For Best Swimmer Steven Procommenos

Congratulations to **Alex Sequeira** on completing your second Sun City 1500m Open Water Swim in 29min, 28sec in October & to Colby Skirving who completed the 1500m Open Swim in 32min, 15 seconds. **Alex Sequeira** was selected to participate in the KwaZulu Natal Prestige Gala in Durban in July. Well Done.

Congratulations also goes to **Kobe Ndebele** on being selected to represent CGA in the SA Schools Swimming Championships this December 2014.

Congratulations to **Steven Procommenos** who qualified for the Level 3 Age group National Gala held in Cape Town in March.

Congratulations to **James Daly** who participated in the SA level 3 Nationals, James placed 1st in the Heia Safarai 1300m open water race and he also participated in the SA Schools Trials in February and September.

Waterborn Junior League Gala – 16th Nov

Theo Dreyer – 2nd in boys u8 75m Individual Medley, 3rd in u8 25m breaststroke.

Robbie Hayward – 3rd in u7 25m breaststroke, taking 4 seconds of prev best.

Alex Hayward – 1st place in u9 75m Individual Medley, 1st in u9 25m backstroke.

Tennis Awards

Murray Trophy for Best Tennis Player Sebastian Buxman

Congratulations also goes to Sebastian Buxman on being selected to play tennis in Bloemfontein in October.

Most Improved Keagan Loftie-Eaton

Waterpolo Awards

Nott Trophy for Best U13 Waterpolo Player Jarred Boere

Some of our boys received Provincial Colours for WaterPolo. Congratulations go to:

Cameron Hyslop, Damien Dufour, Jarred Boere, Levi Morais, Michael Farr, Nicholas Poole, James Edwards
Liam Tonetti, Pericles Daras

Congratulations also go to our KEPS Rick Wilson Tournament Winners:

Aiden du Toit, Liam Tonetti, Pericles Daras, Remo Strappazon, Jarred Boere, James Edwards, Nicholas Poole,
Damien Dufour, Cameron Hyslop, Michael Farr, Massimo Strappazon

Outreach Awards

Salt Of The Earth – Old Age Home

The following boys are to be thanked for their contribution to the Salt of the Earth Outreach Programme this year:

Keanu Geemooi, Tiago dos Santos, Sebastian Buxman, Yashay Reddy, Damien duFour, James Graham, Franco Ferro, James Daly, Joseph de Oliveira

Co-Workers

Ricardo Antezana, Sebastian Buxman, Adam Custers, Alex del Valle Louw, Franco Ferro, Peter Hancock, Yashay Reddy, Alex Sequeira

Charity Cricket Trophy

First Team Cricket Team – Joseph Walbeck Captain

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS



MATTHEW CALLAGHAN - GR 1 N



BENJAMIN SMITH - GR 1 V



SEBASTIAN TOET - GR 2 C

In-School Service Awards

Media Assistance

Computer	Alan Mthembu, Pericles Daras, Stuart Groves, Alexander Sequeira
Sound	Justin Wood, James Adelaine, Thomas Painting
School Service	Steven Procommenos, Alexander Sequeira, Josh Stewart, Adam Speed-Andrews, Joseph Walbeck, Thomas Painting

Mini City Councillors

Marc Leicher & Gerhard Human

Congratulations go to **Kade Kalell** and **Hubo Khumalo** for being elected as St David's Representatives for the Johannesburg Mini City Council for 2014/5

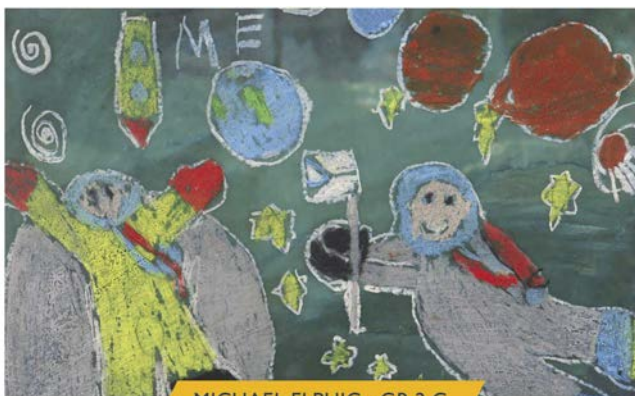
Overall Excellence and Participation in Sport Sebastian Buxman

Klaus Kühn Trophy for Courage and Pervserance in Overcoming Adversity in Psort

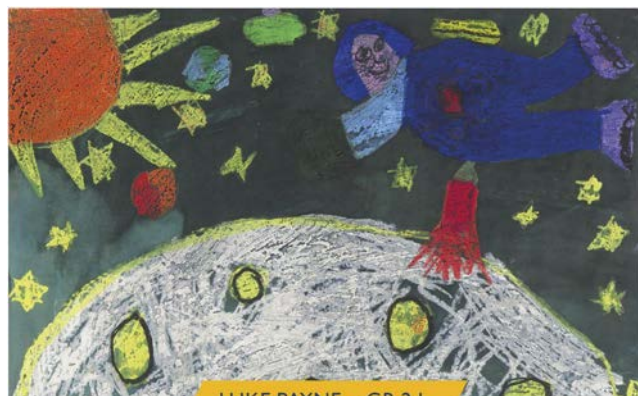
Connor MacKenzie

Sportsman of the Year

Schafer Trophy for Commitment and Achievement in School Sport in Grade 7 Michael Farr

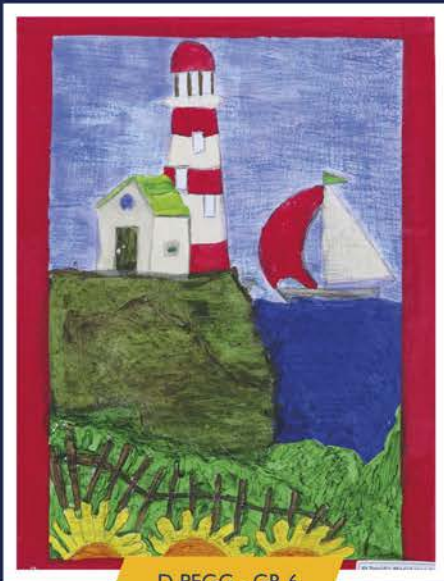
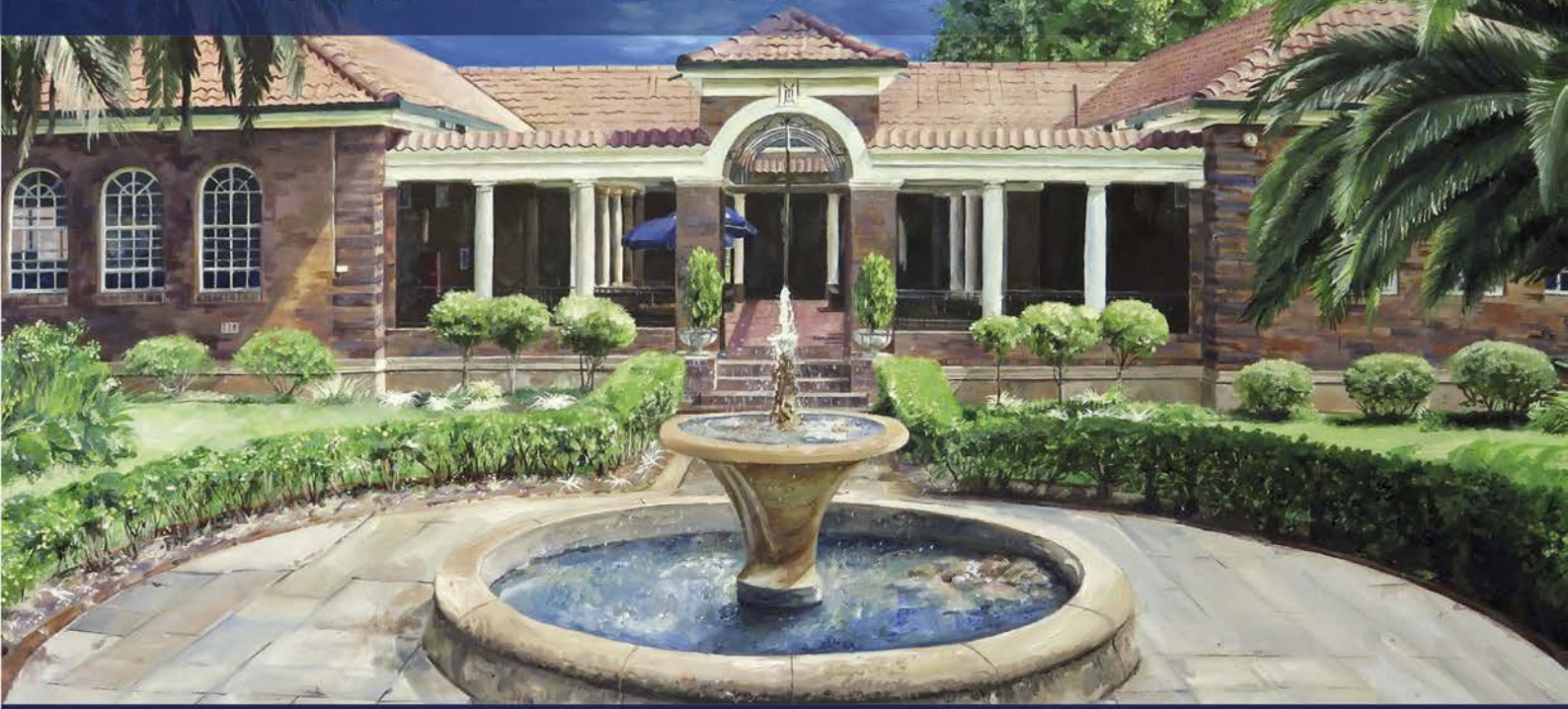


MICHAEL ELPHIC - GR 2 C



LUKE PAYNE - GR 2 L

Academic & Cultural

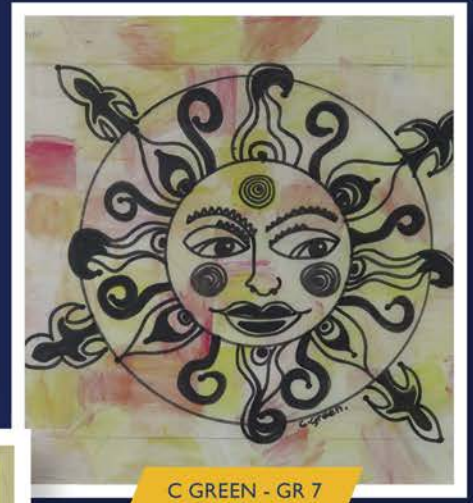


D PEGG - GR 6

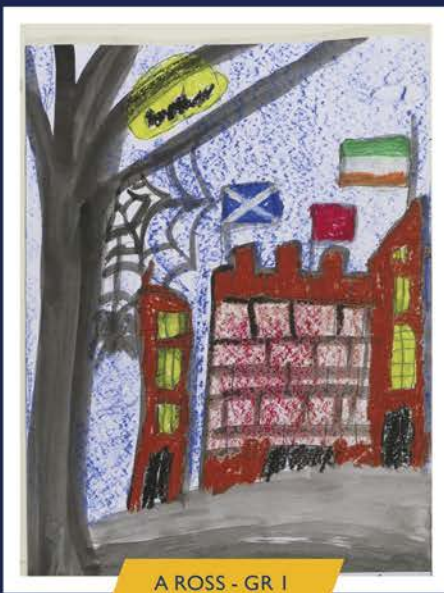


S TWINE - GR 6

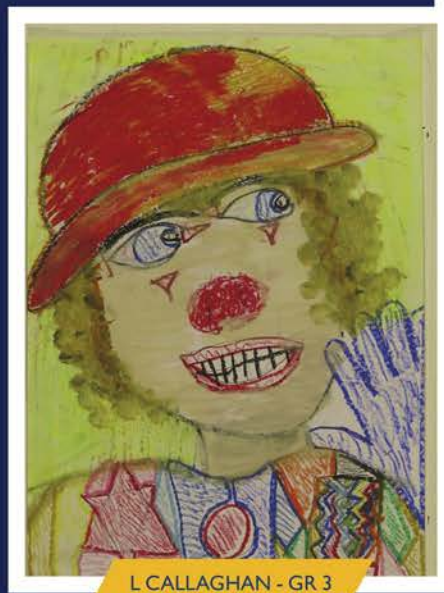
PREPARATORY ART



C GREEN - GR 7



A ROSS - GR 1



L CALLAGHAN - GR 3

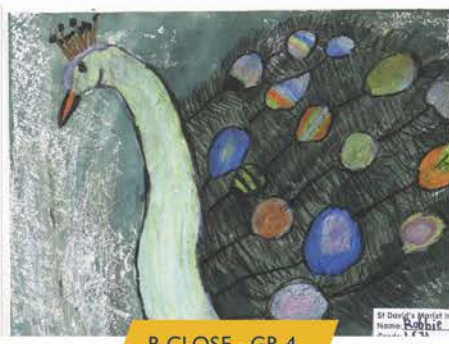


R CURTIS - GR 1

PREPARATORY ART



M SHAHIM - GR 5



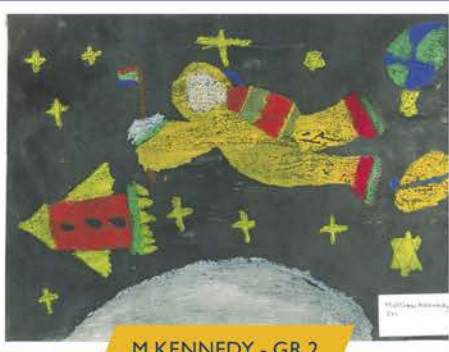
R CLOSE - GR 4



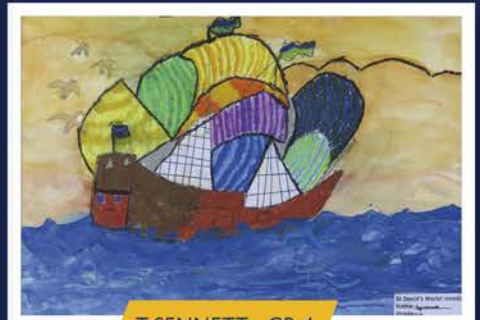
B BERNARIUSZ - GR 2



L FERREIRA - GR 4



M KENNEDY - GR 2



T SENNETT - GR 4



C ERWEE - GR 5



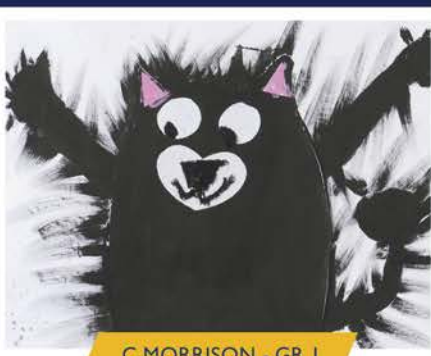
J EDWARDS - GR 7



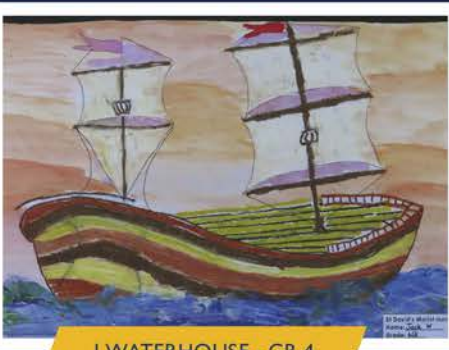
A BHATT - GR 2



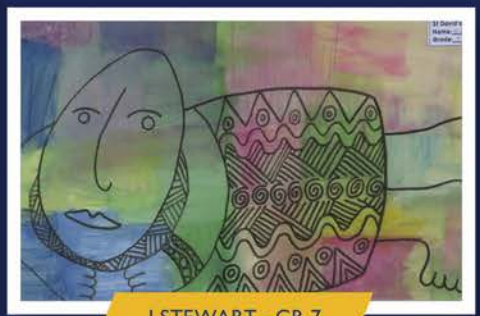
M MAIA - GR 6



C MORRISON - GR 1



J WATERHOUSE - GR 4



J STEWART - GR 7

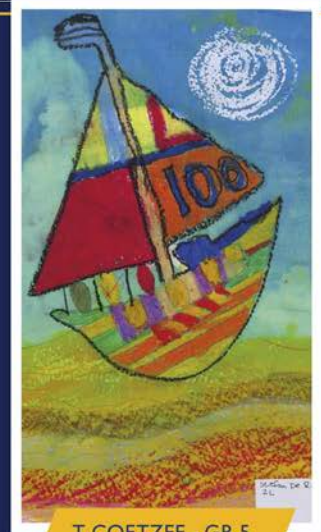
PREPARATORY ART



C WOODS - GR 3



S DE RUITER - GR 2



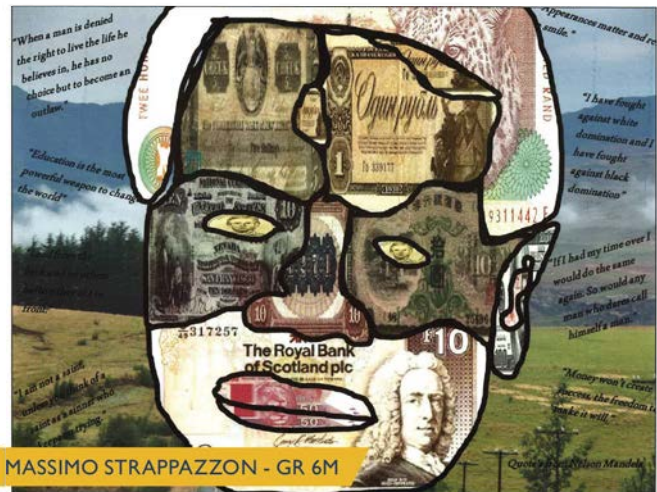
T COETZEE - GR 5

Soil

	SANDY SOIL	CLAY SOIL	LOAMY SOIL
Colour	Yellow brown	Dark brown or orange	Very dark brown black
Plant life	Poor	Poor	Excellent
Retaining water	Poor ability	Excellent ability	Average ability
Type of rock	Large pieces of rock	Extremely small rocks	Big and small rocks

RYAN FERMOYLE - 5L

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



MASSIMO STRAPPAZZON - GR 6M

Lightning

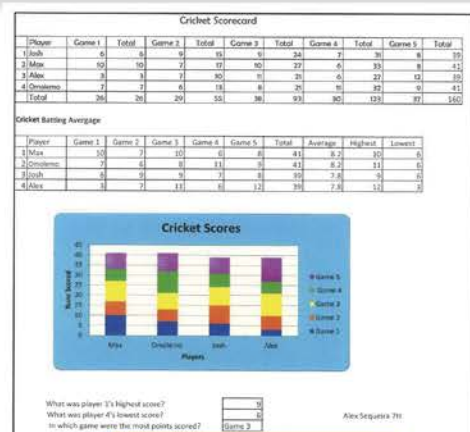
- Lightning is when there is a large charge that separates within a cloud.
- Clouds are filled of millions of ice and water droplets. These particles collide with others. They rise and get knocked loose. These electrons build up at the bottom of a cloud and make it negatively charged. The rising moisture molecules, now missing electrons, become positively charged and gather at the top of the cloud. This makes a charge separation, which has an electric field that is negative at the bottom and positive at the top. As the collisions continue, the electric field builds so strong that it gives the planet's surface a positive charge. When these charges become powerful enough, the cloud's electricity is releasing towards the Earth's surface, which make lightning.
- Lightning is very dangerous. When the charge releases it can cause fire damage to buildings, vehicles etc.



Bibliography

<http://curiosity.discovery.com/question/how-does-lightning-occur>
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thunderstorm>

RYAN FERMOYLE - 5L



ALEX SEQUEIRA - GR 7H

CHESS



Back Row: Luke Lawson, Miguel Torres (Captain), Stehan Fourie, Stuart Groves (Vice Captain)
Front Row: Lebogang Carey, Warwick Brown, Mrs C Smith, Declan Van Rensburg, Junior Chalumbira
Absent: Mrs A Norton



Back Row: Liam Nel, Andrew Kleinhans, Ryan MacPherson, Chazya Siwale
Front Row: Brennan Bernariusz, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Mrs C Smith, Thomas Purchase, Dylan Hau
Absent: Mrs A Norton

ISIZULU



Powerpoint Zulu Presentation by Cullen and Josh 4LH

Batman

1. Sawubona.
2. Yebo, Sawubona unjani.
3. Ngiphila wena unjani?
4. Nami ngiphila ungubani igama lakho?
5. Ngingu Mushroomhead ugubani igama lakho?
6. Ngiugu Mushroom. Ngivalabula ukukwazi.
7. Nami ngivajabula ukukwazi.
8. Ngiya edolobheni. Wena uyaphi?
9. Ngiya esikoleni uhamba ngani?
10. Ngihamba ngezinyawo. Wena uhamba ngani?
11. Ngihamba ngemoto hamba kahle.
12. Sala kahle.

Mushroomhead

CULLEN AND JOSH ZULU PRESENTATION

My African Prayer

By: Hubo Khumalo

I thank my God
 For all the diverse cultures
 For the beautiful animals
 For the glistening fresh water
 For the rising sun and the glimmering moon
 For peace, love and joy
 For family
 For the crops
 For the beautiful art work
 For education
 I thank you lord for giving me life.

Umshado wesizulu: Mngqoba Mngqana

Ilolobolo

- How is it paid:** In isiZulu weddings the amount of ilobolo is agreed by negotiations between the bride and the groom's family. These families often led by the uncles of the bride and groom choose the amount that is paid.
- How much is paid:** The amount paid depends on the standing or status of the bride and her family. E.g: If it were a daughter of a king that would be between 60-150 cows but if it is a commoner, it would be 10-15 cows. In the cities it is more likely to be money (e.g R10000 to R20000 for non-royalty and R250000 or more for royalty).

Ukuvuma Abakhwenvana

- How is the function done:** It is the celebration to welcome the new groom, his brothers and his family to the brides family. It is a celebration of successful Lobolo negotiations and more importantly to mark the coming together of the two families as one family. The function is marked by a slaughter of a cow and the exchange of gifts from the groom's family to the brides family and from the brides family to the groom's family.
- When is it done:** The ukuvuma abakhwenvana is a celebration done at the brides place.

Ungowethu

- Explain how the Zulu wedding is conducted:** The isiZulu wedding is conducted at the bride's place to show her leaving her parents place to meet up with the groom in song and dance, slaughter of a cattle and feasting (eating and drinking). The wedding ceremony then moves to the groom's place to symbolise the coming in of the bride the new wife of this family. Again at the groom's place more slaughtering, more eating and drinking, more song and dance and the celebration goes on all day and night.

Zulu Wedding Song:

"Umakoti 'ngowethu, (siyavuma)"
 Ungowethu ngempela (siyavuma),
 Uzosiwashela' asiphekele (siyavuma)
 Isiwelele siwelele siyavuma

Asimufuni 'emapatini (siyavuma)
 Asimufuni ema night-club (siyavuma)
 Uzosiwashela' asiphekele (siyavuma)
 Isiwelele siwelele siyavuma"

UMSHADO WESIZULU

LIBRARY REPORT 2014

The year began on a busy note preparing the boys for the annual inter-school Kids' Lit Quiz that was held at St John's in February. We entered a team of Grade 6 boys Sebastian Truda, Toby Jenkins, Nicholas Miot and Duncan Harvey. The Grade 7 team were Gerhard Human, Joseph Camara, Yashay Reddy and Adam Custers.

There were ten categories with ten questions in each category that the teams had to answer. The questions varied from quite easy to very difficult. Our boys did well and I was extremely proud of their effort and their enthusiasm and the boys enjoyed themselves and learnt a great deal from some of the questions which were rather challenging.

World Book Day was celebrated on Thursday 13 March 2014 at St David's with the Grade 1, 2 and 3 boys coming to school dressed as their favourite character from a book. There was a variety of characters and all the boys went to a great deal of trouble with their costumes. A big thank you to all the mums and dads who helped to make their sons' costumes.

Each boy had to have a copy of the book they chose their character from and be able to chat about the character or read a passage from their book.

The Grade 4 boys took time to read to the Grade 0 boys. The Grade 6 boys all prepared a presentation on their favourite author and made bookmarks with reading quotes as a gift for the Grade 0 boy.

As part of the outreach projects that the St David's boys contribute towards and as part of the World Book Day, I asked the boys to bring any books that they have finished reading at home to donate to a school who has no library. The response was overwhelming and we collected enough books to fill 8 plastic crates. I made one crate for each Grade at the Blair Atholl Farm School near Lanseria airport. The teachers and pupils were really grateful for the generous donation.



Grade 6 pupils from Blair Atholl receiving the portable classroom libraries donated by the boys of St David's.

LIBRARY REPORT 2014



From left to right: Owethu Mthombeni, Stuart Twine, Ricardo Antezana, Gerhard Human, Yashay Reddy and Aman Singhala

In September, we entered two teams in the Battle of The Books Quiz held at the Sandton Library where they came second in their region.

The Grade 4 and 5 boys took part in the Story Skirmish and managed to come second.

The Blair Athol Farm School near Lanseria Airport entered two teams of six pupils into the Phendulani Literacy Quiz held at The Ridge School in October. They did very well and enjoyed themselves and the talk after the quiz by a South African author

Grade 6 and 7 learners from under-resourced schools entered into the Phendulani Quiz to test their literary knowledge. The quiz, which incentivises reading by making it fun, took place in October at The Ridge School. 23 teams entered and pupils enthusiastically prepared themselves since April this year, were tested on material extracted from the books donated to them.

These children were so excited because the schools they are from do not have libraries at all and have precious few books in their classrooms. The quiz serves as an enormous potential incentive to read, and also in its ability to enhance intercultural competence – something our country desperately needs.

The Inter-school General Knowledge Quiz took place in October at Brescia House. Gerhard Human, Stuart Groves, Peter Scholtz and Declan Kirsch represented St David's. Seven schools participated and St David's came third. I was very proud of them and the boys all enjoyed themselves.



Matthew Shahim, Luca Boscia, Steven Khourie, William Whittaker, Nsika Dlamini, Kabir Misri, Nicholas Alleman.



JOHANNESBURG MINI CITY COUNCIL

ONE YEAR CAN INSPIRE A LIFETIME

When I was chosen to represent St David's for the Johannesburg Mini Council for 2014, I was extremely honoured, but I had no idea what to expect. As I reflect on my council year and the life-changing experiences we enjoyed, I feel truly grateful for the opportunities I was afforded which have enriched my life. The values we learned included pride, responsibility, giving, humility, caring and leadership.

True to our motto "through our unity we give back to the community", we aimed to make a difference in the lives of underprivileged children, the ill, the abused, the elderly and the homeless. Our diary was full all year round which was a challenge, but we took on our extra duties with a sense of pride and purpose. We collected over 280 000 Easter eggs and thousands of sweets and blankets in partnership with our fellow students. Some events included: the African feeding scheme Christmas party; Captain Courage for Reach for a Dream; a soup kitchen at Trinity Church; Madiba Day lunch for 300 senior citizens and the Dean Walt Carnival for 400 disadvantaged children.

There were many social events for us to get to know our fellow Councillors who were from 40 public and private Johannesburg schools and came from many different religions, cultures and backgrounds. The two day Bush Trails Camp in January gave us good insight into Mini Council and we quickly got to know each other. This was followed by a 'Zoo Snooze' and many 'Mix 'n Meets' which helped us learn how to work as a team to try and make the world better place.

The highlight of my council year was the week long Cape Town Tour where we got to see different cultural and historical sites and learn about our South African history and heritage.

My Mini Council year has made me realise just how privileged I am and has given me a deep appreciation for my family, education, health and talents. I have made many new lifelong friendships and the lessons learned from our leaders will have a lasting effect on my future.

Marc Leicher

MY YEAR ON THE JOHANNESBURG MINI CITY COUNCIL

Our motto for this year was: "Through our Unity, We Give Back to the Community". Serving others and the concept of servant leadership are key elements of the Mini City Council. Through our many projects, we were in contact with and exposed to many under-privileged communities.

We collected thousands of Easter eggs which were distributed among communities who would not have felt the joy of Easter. We helped many poor keep warm during the cold winter months with our support towards local soup kitchens and our blanket collection. We had huge amounts of fun at the Round Table Bed Race where different organizations, including ours, were tasked with decorating a hospital bed and getting a team of five to send it hurtling around Swartkops Raceway. The most fun was the waiting on the starting grid where all the teams and their "Pit Crews" were blasting each other with water balloons, water pistols and the occasional bucket of water.

The year on Council is not just work. We were treated many times with small things such as the stay-awake at the Johannesburg Zoo but the one highlight of our fun was the Cape Town Tour. We stayed at the Protea Hotel in Greenpoint and were taken to places such as the Chris Barnard Heart Museum in the old building of the Groote Schuur Hospital, the Barnyard Theatre, the District Six Museum and Charley's Bakery. Sadly, though, the trip to Robben Island was cancelled due to bad weather.

My year on council was filled with hard work, fun and getting to know many new people. It is a year I shall never forget and I am honoured to have been able to serve on the Johannesburg Mini City Council.

I would like to thank the St David's family for their never-ending support of the many charities that rely on others to give back to the community.

Gerhard Human



GERHARD HUMAN, MRS B GELDENHUYS, MARC LEICHER

FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVERS



EL FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVERS

Back Row: Sebastian Buxman, Miguel Torres, Moago Maruatona, Fabio Iafrate, Malaika Gantsho, Ricardo Antezana, James Adelaine
Front Row: Mrs S Soulsby, Yashay Reddy, Keanu Geemooi, Gerhard Human, Alexander Sequeira, Tiago dos Santos, Mrs B Geldenhuis

2014 FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVING PROGRAM INTERNATIONAL

This year's Future Problem Solving has been good in the Prep School, with a steady group of young men attending the hour-long sessions on a Monday. These boys are to be commended on their fortitude in attending an intellectual activity at the end of a day's schooling and an afternoon of sport! The boys motivated that badges should be awarded for their efforts and several of them now proudly wear these on their lapels. The criteria by which these were awarded were based purely on attendance as there have been no competitions available to measure our expertise.

We abandoned the idea of competing this year for the 2015 International Finals to be held in Iowa, even though we were assured of a place: costs were prohibitive. We have instead focussed on honing our skills so that perhaps 2015 will see us earn a place in the 2016 competition. It has been difficult to compete anyway as the critical groups of four seldom stay the same for two weeks in a row. The work is essentially group-based so that boys who miss a session disrupt their group's progress.

Term 1 saw a trial run of introducing the Program into the school morning in the Prep School: Grade 6s spent a few of their Life Orientation lessons learning the rudiments of problem solving and creative thinking.

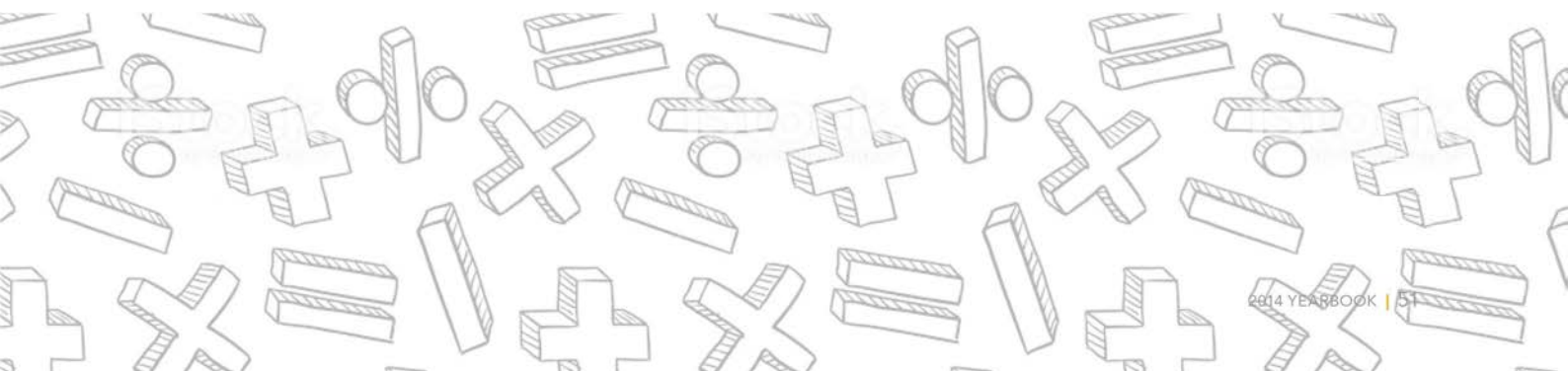
The trial proved that there is a need to work this activity into the school morning, but not at the expense of other subjects. Discussion is needed to see how this can be achieved.

With the IEB introducing a Thinking Skills examination paper, and more schools adding a variety of thinking skill programmes to their school day, our high school is looking to incorporate the Future Problem Solving Program into the school week. Planning is underway but no details are yet available.

The teachers involved, Mrs Geldenhuis from the Prep School, Mrs Dell and Mrs Soulsby from the High School, have acknowledged the need to introduce a variety of activities to keep interest high. The plans are to alternate creative thinking activities with formal FPSP activities in 2015 and to create our own competitions.

We look forward to 2015 and taking part in International Competitions in 2016.

Mrs S Soulsby

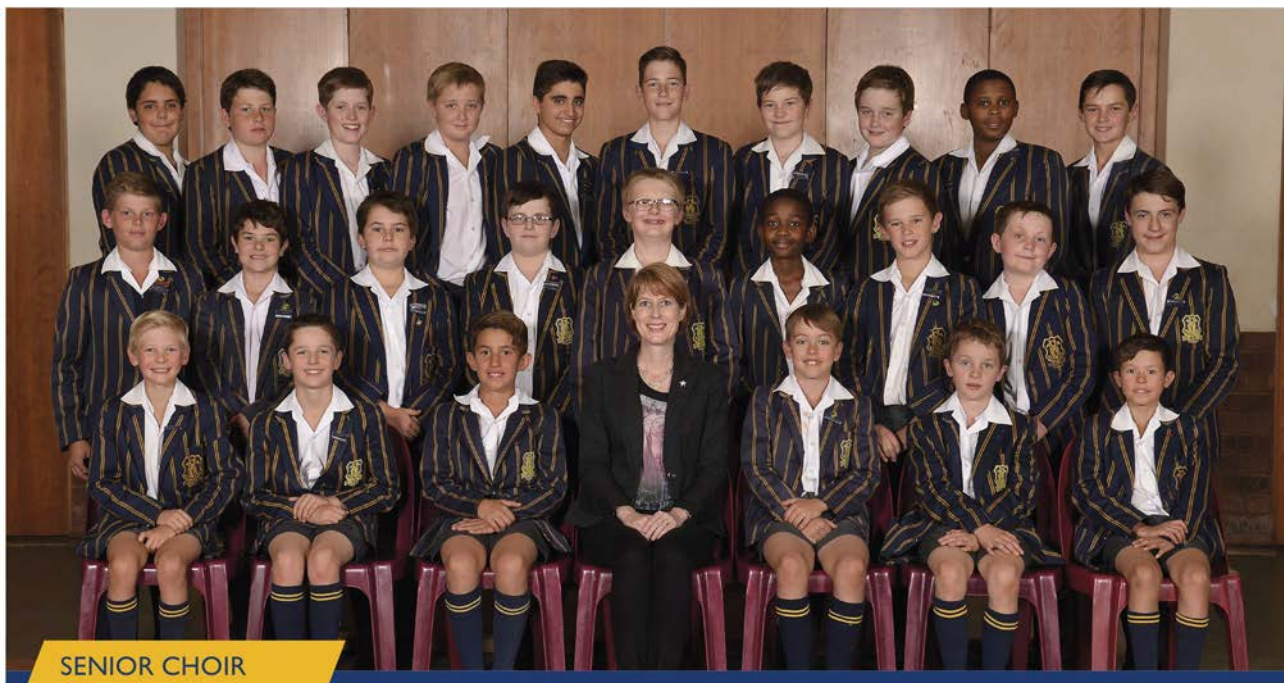


MUSIC & DRAMA



PREP CHAMBER CHOIR

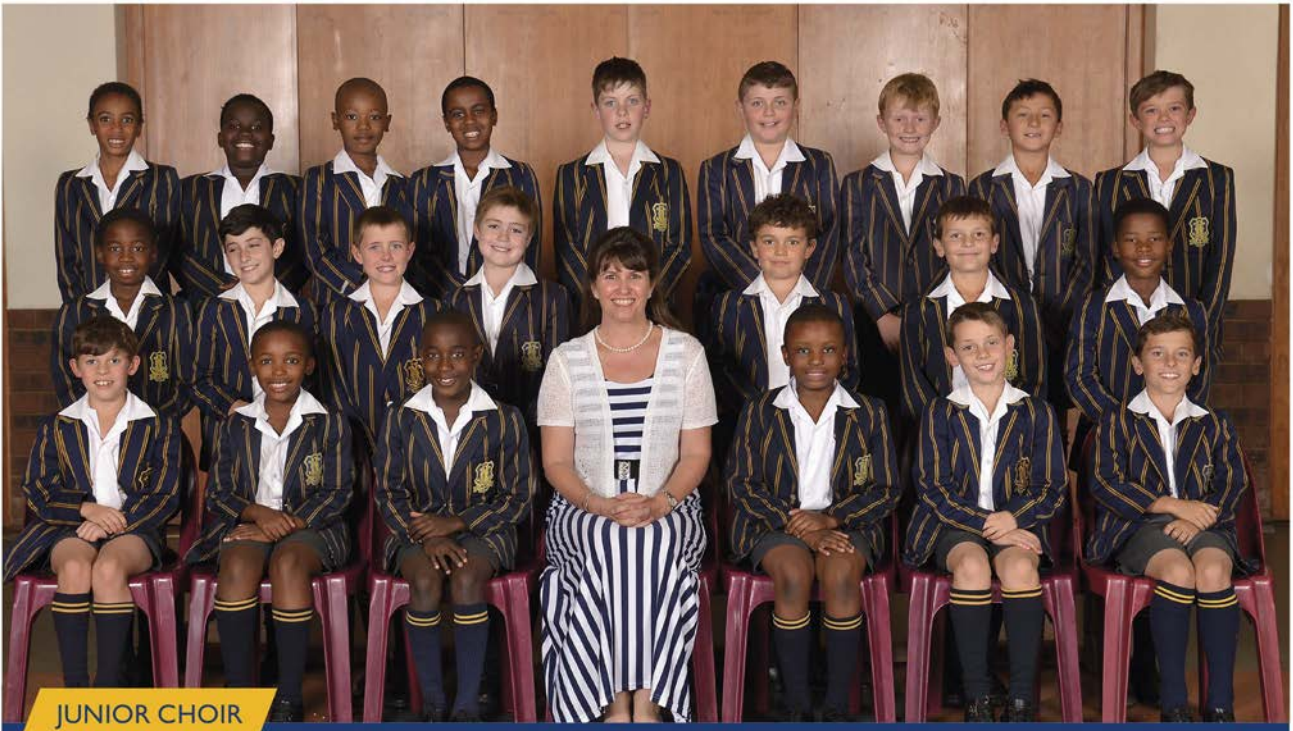
Back Row: Stuart Groves, Joseph De Oliveira, Steven Procommenos, Khayaletu Mhlongo.
Front Row: Gerhard Human, Adam Speed-Andrews, Mrs S Human, Adam De Agrela, Alexander Sequeira



SENIOR CHOIR

Back Row: Alexander Sequeira, Adrian Mackenzie, Gerhard Human, Jaydin Marais, Steven Procommenos, Joseph De Oliveira, Stuart Groves, Toby Jenkins, Owethu Mthombeni, Peter Hancock
Second Row: Joseph Walbeck, Josh Pequeno, Adam De Agrela, James Davidson, Christopher Leisewitz, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Sean Savage, Keegan Lambe, Adam Speed-Andrews
Front Row: William Whittaker, Ben Fourie, Bradley Becker, Mrs S Human, Samuel Hartmann, Felix Jenkins, James Purchase

MUSIC & DRAMA



JUNIOR CHOIR

- Back Row:** Liam Blaauwhof, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Chazya Siwale, Njabulo Msibi, Liam Lynch, Alexander Karam, Christopher Grossmann, Rafik Sabbagh, Jack Latilla-Campbell
- Second Row:** Onalerna Sekgororwana, Deanu Moreira, Luke Watkins, Nicholas Erwee, Max Nader, Jack Noussis, Aphiwe Mtshali
- Front Row:** Luke Jackson, Mohale Ntsasa, Rutendo Makadzange, Mrs M Kantor, Sechaba Mokoena, Thomas Charter, Evan Noussis



OPEN MARIMBA BAND

- Back Row:** Sebastian Buxman, Omolemo Nkabinde, Mrs L Cathrall, Steven Procommenos, Khayaletu Mhlongo
- Front Row:** Pericles Daras, Adam De Agrela, Tiago dos Santos, Keanu Geemooi, Alexander Sequeira

MUSIC & DRAMA



U9 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Ndimiso Bungane, Liam Lynch, Mrs L Cathrall, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Jack Latilla-Campbell

Front Row: Luke Jackson, Thomas Purchase, Evan Noussis, Jack Noussis, Deanu Moreira



U10 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Luca Ferreira, Josh Pequeno, Ben Fourie, Robert Hannaford, Mrs L Cathrall, Matthew Pryce, Sean Savage, Fabiano Truda, Samuel Hartmann

Front Row: Alexander Rohana, Daniel Leicher, Nicholas Robinson, Ethan Kalell, Dominic Di Nicola, Junior Chalumbira, Gareth Rohana



U11 & 12 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Christopher Leisewitz, Mrs L Cathrall, Gomolemo Maswabi, Owethu Mthombeni
Front Row: James Auret, James Davidson, Rohan Bhatt, Mateen Ismail, Andrew Kruger

MUSIC DEPARTMENT REPORT

Preparatory School Music

Music is alive and well and living at St David's. Every boy is involved in music activities in one way or another, whether it is in a school play, a class assembly or in individual music instrument lessons. Our department continues to grow with more and more boys taking lessons in piano, guitar, drums, trumpet and saxophone. Learning to play an instrument is like learning a new language and it is wonderful to see how the boys become more proficient with every passing year. As Hans Christian Anderson once said: "Where words fail, music speaks".

Mrs S Human

Grade 3 Choir

The Junior Choir has had a very exciting year having participated in a variety of functions. Their singing has been enjoyed during mass, at assemblies, at the supper show, for the old folk at the Queen Alexander Retirement home, for the Christmas Carols, first Holy Communion as well as serenading their parents in the junior quad at sunset. They are to be commended for their enthusiasm, participation and commitment in making the year a singing success!

Mrs M Kantor



MUSIC & DRAMA

Grade 4-7 Choir

The Senior Prep choir has had another successful year of singing. The aim for this year was to improve our sound quality and we certainly achieved that. It was fantastic to see so many younger boys join our very strong Grade 7 group of singers. One of the highlights of the year was our performance at "Hello, hello!" (the supper show), where the boys dressed as James Bond and performed the hit "Skyfall". Other big events were the First Holy Communion mass and the Carol Service. It is very gratifying to work with a talented and dedicated group of boys and I need to mention the awesome Grade 7's in particular. Boys, you have impressed me with your unwavering loyalty and commitment! Under the leadership of Gerhard Human and Adam Speed- Andrews, you have set the example for the younger choir members, and I shall miss you all next year. Carry on singing, wherever you may be for your high school years.

Mrs S Human

Marimba Bands

The number of boys playing marimbas has increased dramatically over the last few years. Where we started out with one band of six boys merely five years ago, we now have five bands of around twelve boys in each! The boys have grown in their abilities under the expert guidance of Mrs Louise Cathrall. They have mastered new techniques and have had great fun playing many popular songs. The highlight of the year was our performance at the Kingsmead Junior Schools Ensemble Festival. We are looking forward to further growth in the future. To our Grade 7 boys, who under Alex Sequeira's leadership set the example for our younger musicians: we wish you well for your high school years and hope you will continue to play marimbas!



DISNEYLICIOUS

The second term of this year proved to be a very busy but extremely exciting one for our Foundation Phase boys as we put on our production, Disneylicious.

Every boy from Grade 1 to Grade 3 was part of the show and every class took responsibility for a scene in the story. The Grade 1's were excellent Tiggers, Dwarves and creepy crawly Bugs and Slugs. Our Grade 2's were fast Cars, Lego men and super cool Toys. Leaving our Grade 3's to be Kung-Fu Fighters, Lost Boys and pilfering Pirates.

A production of this scale requires a great amount of preparation and the boys had a rigorous rehearsal timetable that involved acting, singing and dancing. While there was a lot of work to be done, it also allowed the boys an opportunity to explore other



MUSIC & DRAMA

DISNEYLICIOUS

talents and skills. It was a real delight to watch the boys' confidence grow over the period of the Disneylicious rehearsals and I have no doubt we have a few Hollywood stars in the making at St David's!

The highlight of the show was of course an appearance by Mr Castle who kept the cast on their toes as he changed his lines for every show!

This production was also dedicated to Mr Castle as we saluted him for his 36 year contribution to Marist education.

In order to make a venture like Disneylicious a success, it is vital that we have the support of our parent body and were truly blessed to have the most amazing moms to shop, paint, sew, construct, design, print and do make-up.

I would like to make special mention of Mrs Layla Macpherson, Mrs Merle Kantor and Mrs Susanne Human for their exceptional contribution towards this production.



Their dedication, support and hard work was way beyond any magic that Tinkerbell could conjure up with her magic wand!

Disneylicious was an adventure! It was one of those times in your school career where strong relationships are formed and happy memories are made.

What stands out for me about Disneylicious is that some boys were caught somewhat out of their comfort zone but each one of them rose to the occasion and did us proud. To conclude, the words of Walt Disney himself "If you can dream it, you can do it" and we did it boys! Well done!

Mrs L Hill

Class Photos & Contributions



GRADE 00

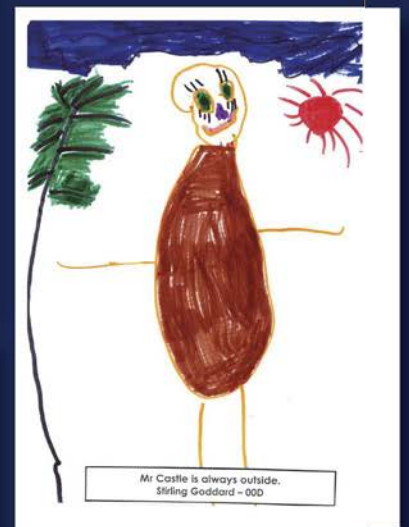
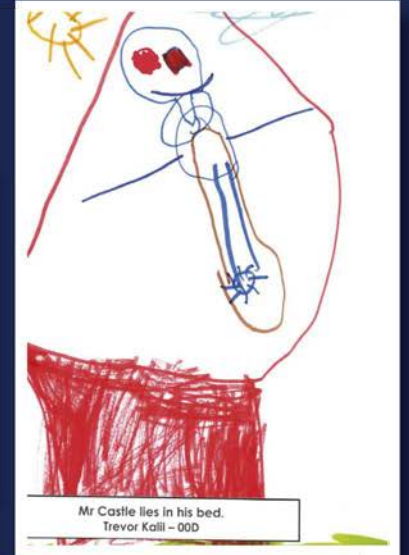
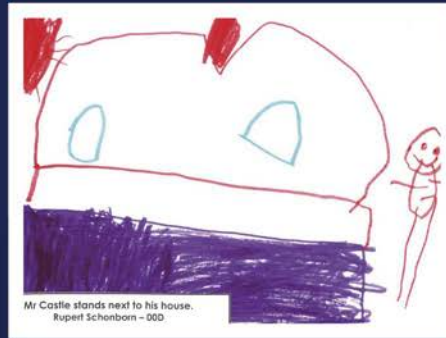
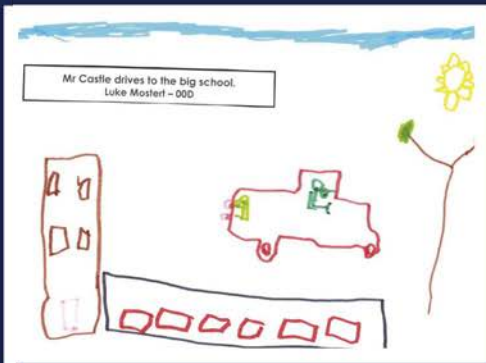


Back Row: Mrs V Mlilo, Stirling Goddard, Daragh Lynch, Trevor Kalil, Tyler Moorgas, Alexander De Fondaumiere, Cameron White, Luca Giletti, Rupert Schonborn, Luke Mostert, Mrs L De Agrela

Front Row: Michael Drew, David Ashkar, Johnathan Kolela, Nikelo Ntuli, Liam Van Rooyen, Luke Solomon, Daniel Purchase, Matt Van Staden, Peter Wilmot, Samuel Clogg

GRADE 00 D

WHAT DOES MR CASTLE DO ALL DAY?



GRADE 00 D

WHAT DOES MR CASTLE DO ALL DAY?

Mr Castle works on his computer.
Samuel Clogg - 00D



Mr Castle plays outside with me.
Cameron White - 00D



Mr Castle walks.
Johnathan Kolela - 00D



Mr Castle is in his office working on his
computer all day.
Alexander De Fondoumiere - 00D



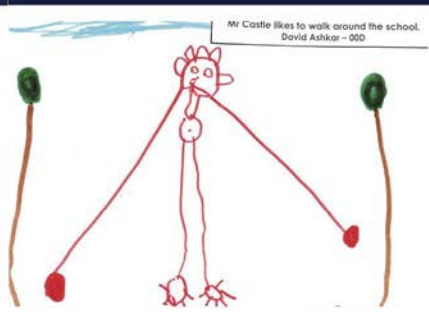
Mr Castles walks around the school.
Peter Wilmot - 00D



Mr Castle walks around.
Liam van Rooyen - 00D



Mr Castle likes to walk around the school.
David Ashkar - 00D



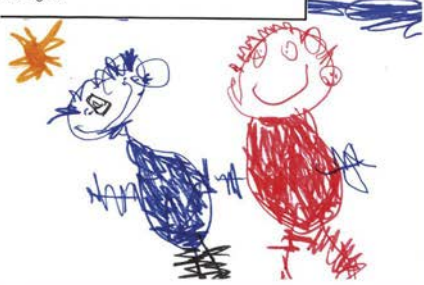
Mr Castle works all day,
Tyler Moorgas - 00D



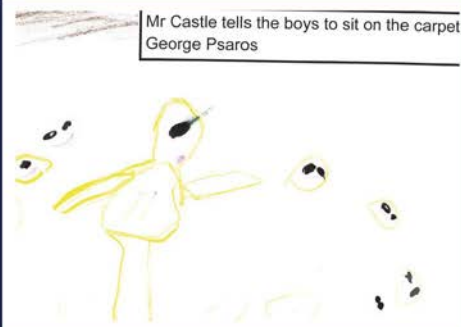
GRADE 00 J

WHAT DOES MR CASTLE DO ALL DAY?

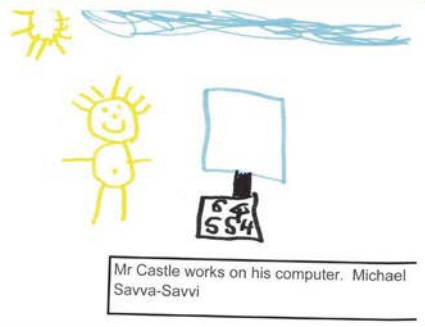
I like to say hello to Mr Castle.
Tristan Moorgas



Mr Castle tells the boys to sit on the carpet.
George Psaros



Mr Castle works on his computer.
Michael Savva-Savvi



Mr Castle is talking to my mommy. Ethan Duncan

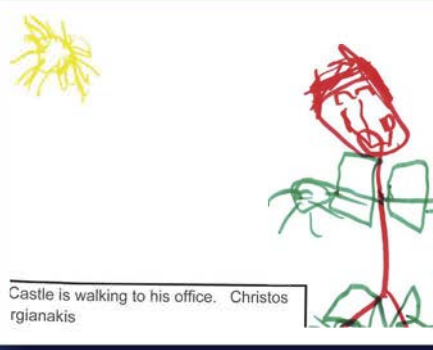


Mr Castle makes sure all the boys are good. Matthew Barnett

GRADE 00 J

WHAT DOES MR CASTLE DO ALL DAY?

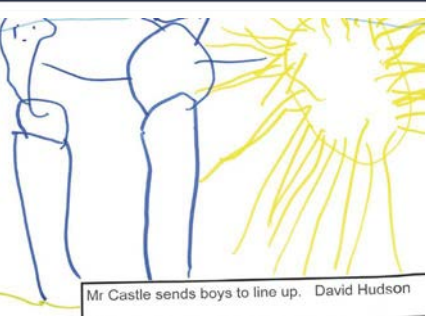
Mr Castle sends the boys to line up. Dylan Arlow



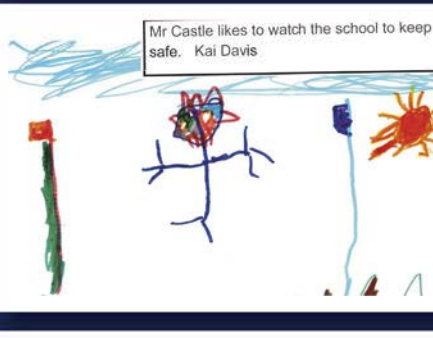
Castle is walking to his office. Christos rgianakis



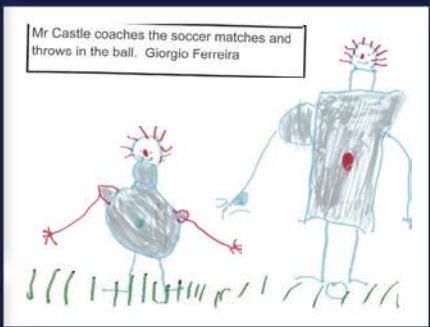
Mr Castle works on his computer. Michael Savva-Savvi



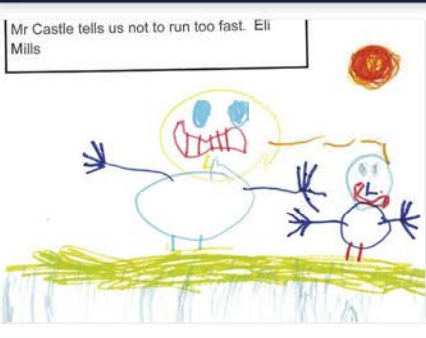
Mr Castle sends boys to line up. David Hudson



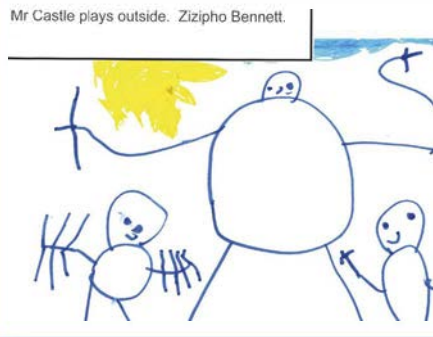
Mr Castle likes to watch the school to keep safe. Kai Davis



Mr Castle coaches the soccer matches and throws in the ball. Giorgio Ferreira



Mr Castle tells us not to run too fast. Eli Mills



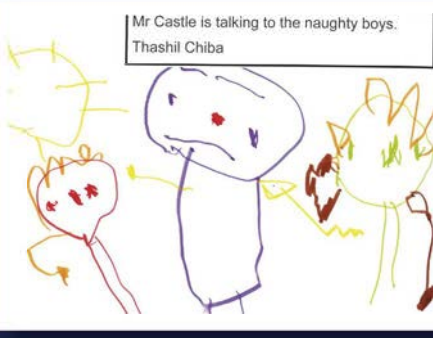
Mr Castle plays outside. Zizipho Bennett.



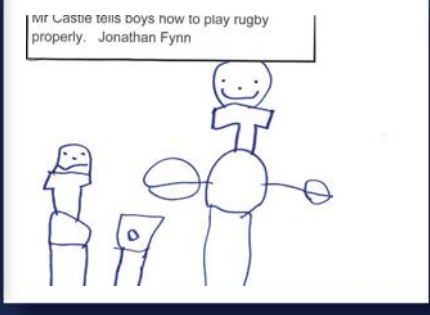
Mr Castle is talking to the moms. Jatin Nanan



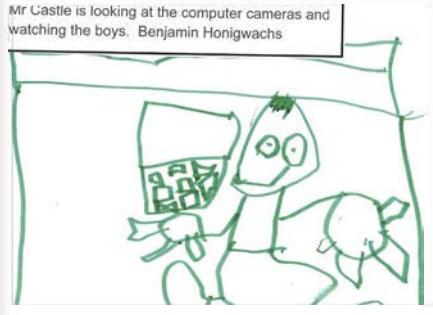
Mr Castle whistles. Gabriel Goddard



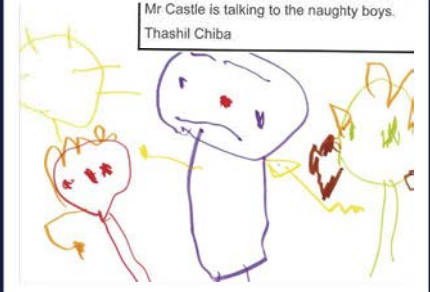
Mr Castle is talking to the naughty boys. Thashil Chiba



Mr Castle tells boys how to play rugby properly. Jonathan Fynn



Mr Castle is looking at the computer cameras and watching the boys. Benjamin Honigwachs



Mr Castle is talking to the naughty boys. Thashil Chiba

GRADE 00

GRANDPARENTS DAY



PAIRED READING



GRADE 00



GRADE 00 J

Back Row: Mrs V Mlilo, Matthew Barnett, Giorgio Ferreira, Luke Welton, Benjamin Honigwachs, Ethan Duncan, George Psaros, Tristan Moorgas, Eli Mills, Dylan Arlow, Michael Savva-Savvi

Front Row: Zizipho Bennett, Gabriel Goddard, Thashil Chiba, Kai Davis, Tapiwa Wekwete, Christos Vizirgianakis, Jonathan Fynn, Jatin Nanan, David Hudson, Mrs N Jack



VALENTINE'S DAY GRADE 00



GRADE 0



GRADE 0 C

- Back Row:** Mrs M Caforio, Joshua Arlow, Sean Tonge, Michael Zeelie, Reese Hill, Gideon Coetzee, Dylan Vorweg, James Barclay, Samuel Smith.
- Second Row:** Oliver Ballington, Travis Stewart, Connor Mc Jannet, Joshua Fynn, Michael Wands, Joshua Scott, Timothy Grossmann, Nicholas Harris
- Front Row:** Lufuno Mabilu, Matthew Cah, Dylan Gander, Logan De Villiers, Andrew Sharpe, Luke Van Staden, Blake Fortuin, Musa Phangela



GRADE 0 D

- Back Row:** Mrs J Demartinis, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Gregory Hill, Matthew Peacock, Luke Vijoen, Ryan Billingham, Zach Fourie, Giulio De Villiers, Shay Mehta, Ms J Dire
- Second Row:** Tyron Kaufmann, Matthew Krzychylkiewicz, Michael Fry, Matthew Charter, Benjamin Davison, Miles Pegg, Trent Austin, Khayaletu Nouse, David Onunda
- Front Row:** Cameron Duarte, Atlegang Ramutla, Alessandro Boscia, Luca Moreira, Dominic Michael, Hamza Hassan, Rhonnan Bernariusz, Bradford Scott



GRADE 0 M

- Back Row:** Mrs P Milne, Darien Salovy, Ethan Nair, Benjamin Viljoen, Roberto Sacerdote, Cameron Schwegmann, Richard Van Der Zwan, Luke Wilson, Matthew Haggard, Alex Jankowitz, Ms J Dire
- Second Row:** Zachary McBean, Joshua Seely, Daniel Brook, Jethro Wickins, Mbulelo Madikizela, Wayne Eckstein, Daniel Bergsteedt, Danilo Giurich
- Front Row:** Yadav Nanan, Finn Lindsey-Renton, Fabio Morse, Tristan Gomes, Jack Dunlop, Leo Attieh, Luke Rundle, Adam Garnett

MANDELA DAY



GRADE 0 & 00 EVENTS 2014

THE FARM



CHICKENS



CYCLE CHALLENGE



GRADE 0 & 00 EVENTS 2014

ATHLETICS DAY



TWILIGHT TALES GRADE 00

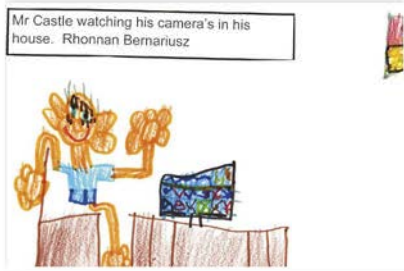
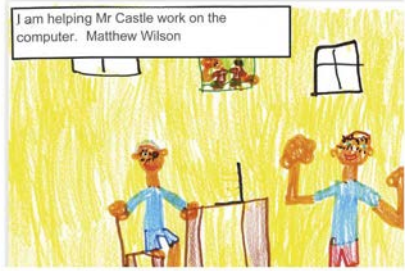
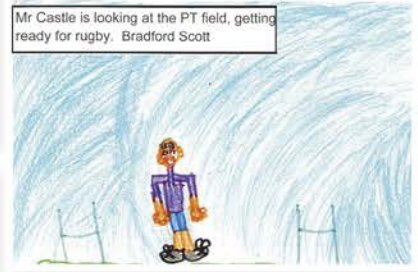
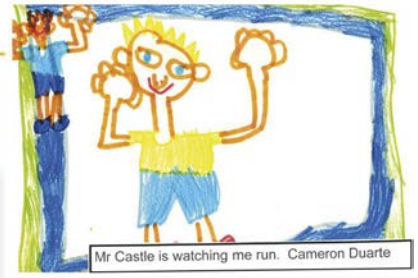
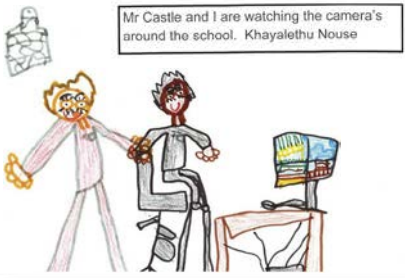


REPTILES GRADE 0

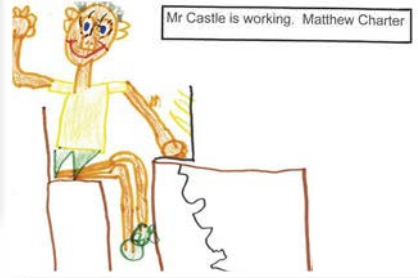
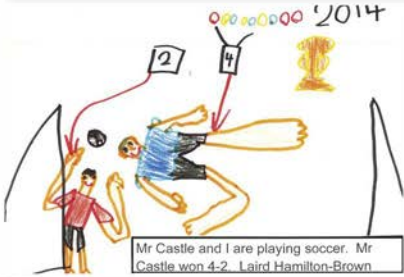
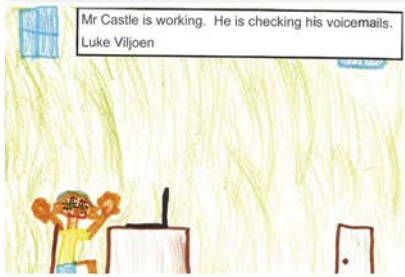
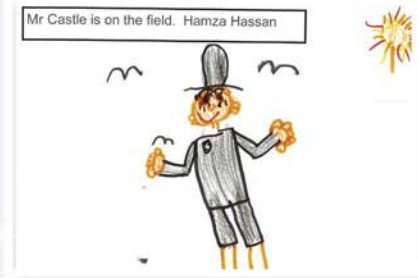
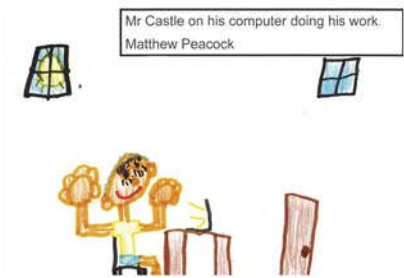
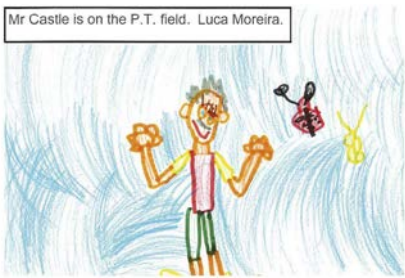
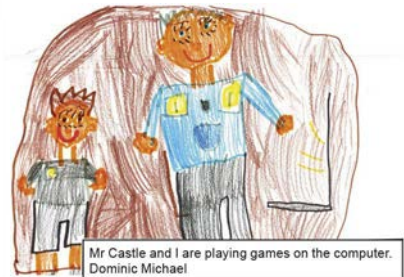


GRADE 0

GOODBYE MR CASTLE - GRADE 0D

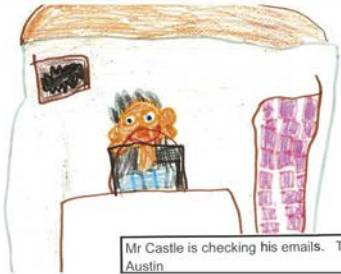


Mr Castle playing with his son. Shay Mehta



GRADE 0

GOODBYE MR CASTLE - GRADE 0D



Mr Castle is checking his emails. Trent Austin

Mr Castle and I are walking to Mini Marists. Zach Fourie.



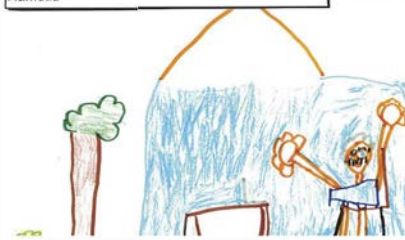
Mr Castle is working on his computer. Benjamin Davison



Mr Castle is going to watch our soccer match. Michael Fry



Mr Castle is working on his computer. Atelegang Ramutla



Mr Castle and I are playing with each other. Tyron Kaufmann.



I am walking with Mr Castle on the PT field. Giulio De Villiers



Mr Castle standing next to his house. Ryan Billingham



Mr Castle and I are running about getting git. Matthew Krzychykiewicz



Mr Castle is going to Mini Marists. David Onunda



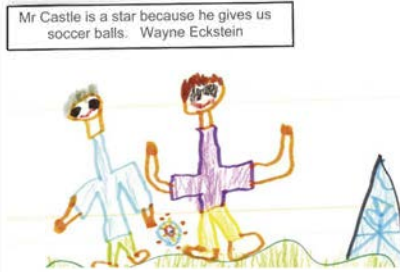
GRADE 0

GOODBYE MR CASTLE - GRADE 0M

Mr Castle is special because he buys us toys for the boys in the Mini Marists. Alex Jankowitz



Mr Castle is a star because he gives us soccer balls. Wayne Eckstein



Mr Castle made sure we have jungle gyms at the Mini Marists. Yadav Nanan



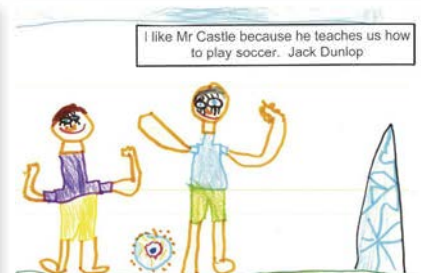
I like Mr Castle because he handed out medals at the Cycle Challenge. Daniel Bergsteed



I like Mr Castle because he allowed us to have a cake sale. Luke Rundle

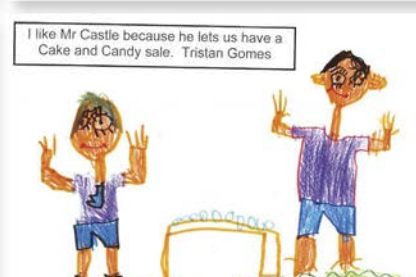
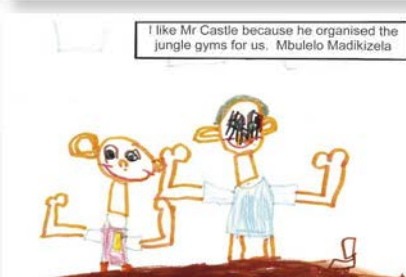
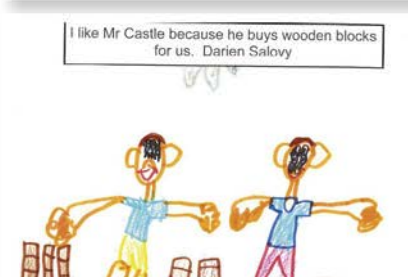
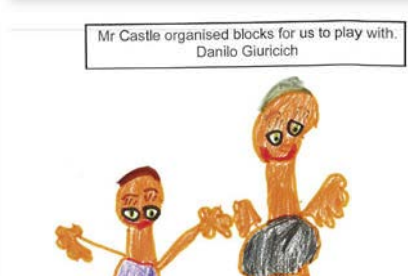
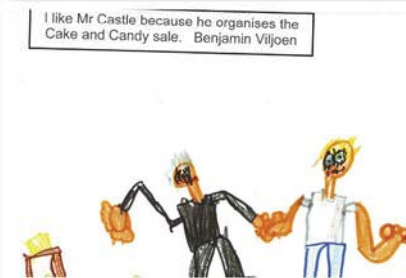
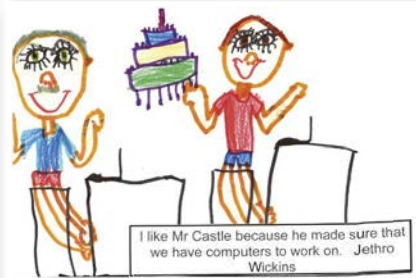
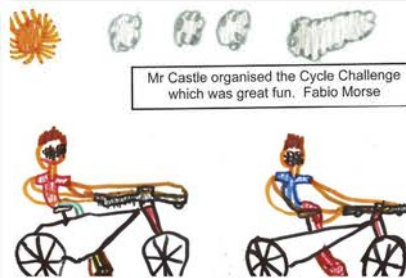
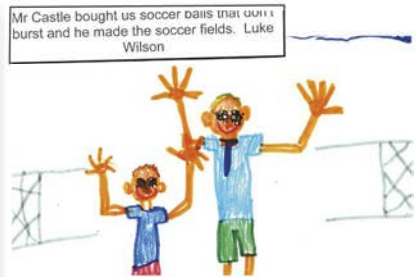
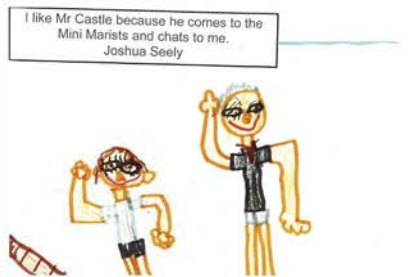
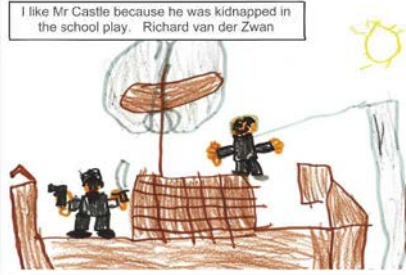


I like Mr Castle because he teaches us how to play soccer. Jack Dunlop



GRADE 0

GOODBYE MR CASTLE - GRADE 0M





Back Row: Mrs C Ansell, Christos Stefanakis, Reece Massey, Ethan Goddard, Alex Lahdiri, Michael Pienaar, Robbie Hayward, Daniel Miller, Christopher Morrison, Mrs H Mills

Second Row: Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Christian Karam, Luke Ryan, Daegan Saunders, Alessio Tommasi, Morwaswi Mello, Luca Di Nicola, Ben Archer

Front Row: Cruz King, Tristan Lambe, Oliver Maskell, Oliver Ritson, Hayden Thomas, Tendai Ntuli, Greg Beaver, Luke May, David Kalil



Back Row: Mrs C Ansell, Julian Steven-Jennings, Andrew Ross, Matthew Callaghan, Matthew Mc Lay, Sam Bruwer, Daniel Rundle, Kallen Pick, Keagan Olverman

Second Row: Jordan Uys, Garrick Brummer, Paul Pavlovic, Rohan Curtis, Joshua Kleinhans, Matteo Ferreira, Christopher White, Luke Towell, Aaron Cilliers, Mrs B Nieman

Front Row: Austin Mutooni, Spencer Marsden, Uzoma Ngcwangu, Loapi Matlapeng, Matteo Scarcella, Marco Bitter, Jordan Meyer, Christopher Jack, Jayden Maroun

GRADE 1

WHAT DOES MOM OR DAD DO AT WORK? GRADE 1M

Ben Archer: They send emails to people and they do fitness training.

Greg Beaver: He sends work to people that they have to do over the weekend.

Aaron Gilliers: He works out the gas. She goes to different places.

Luca Di Nicola: My dad does writing at the factory.

Ethan Goddard: My dad counts money.

Robbie Hayward: Dad just stays in his office and has meetings because he is now the boss!

Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg: My dad makes money and my mom also makes money

David Kalil: He counts money and then gives it to people

Christian Karam: My Mom colours in and my dad helps the poor people to get food.

Cruz King: She goes to meetings and that's all!

Alex Lahdiri: My dad trades money and my mom fixes up teeth and faces.

Tristan Lambe: They go to meetings and write stuff down.

Oliver Maskell: My mom is like a teacher at an adult place!

Reece Massey: I have no idea what my dad does!

Luke May: My dad takes pictures and puts them on his computer.

Morwaswi Mello: My dad helps power something.

Daniel Miller: My mom decorates cars and my dad takes cars to other places and sells them.

Christopher Morrison: Dad reads writing and writes things down all day.

Tendai Ntuli: He tells people where to put pieces for the trains.

Michael Pienaar: My dad works all day and my mom helps people to find work

Oliver Ritson: My dad writes reports for his work and my mom prints stuff.

Luke Ryan: My dad works on his computer and goes to meetings. My mom just sits and works on her computer.

Daegan Saunders: My dad studies a lot and then gives us money.

Christos Stefanakis: My dad picks up boxes to go and sell stuff.

Hayden Thomas: My mom asks people to do work on the computer and she does some writing. My dad goes out in his car and he tells people that no one must litter.

Alessio Tommasi: My mom does classes and my dad designs houses.

WHAT DOES DAD OR MOM DO AT WORK ALL DAY? GRADE 1N

My dad works on a computer. My mom does the same. **Marco Bitter**

I think my mom just tells her people what to do who works for her. I don't know what my dad does. **Garrick Brummer**

My dad is a salesman and he sells stuff. My mom just works at buildings. **Sam Bruwer**

My dad sells clothes at Replay. My mom just works at home like watches me do my homework and makes lunches for me. **Matthew Callaghan**

My mom and dad work at the same company that my dad owns and the work on computers. **Rohan Curtis**

My dad owns a building supplier and my mom doesn't work at all. **Matteo Ferreira**

My dad works on his computer. I think my mom works on her computer and writes stuff on paper. **Christopher Jack**

My mom and dad work on computers to make sure nobody takes drugs. They also work on computers to make money. **Joshua Kleinhans**

My mom works at Gem and Jewel and if someone's jewellery gets stolen then my mom will pay a little bit. My dad works at Netology and he works on computers. He sends messages to anyone who needs help and gets stuck on anything. **Jayden Maroun**

My dad is an accountant and he is the boss of his company. He helps give people jobs. I don't really know what my mom does. **Spencer Marsden**

My mom works at a place where they build stuff. She stays in her office and calls people. I think my dad also calls people. **Loapi Matlapeng**

My dad is a policeman and a pilot. He flies a police helicopter and an aeroplane. My mom works at Sorbet. She is the boss of all the ladies there. She prints out forms and tells all the ladies to do pedis, paint nails and they do waxes. That's all I know **Matthew McLay**

Just my mom works. She sells computers. I don't know who to. **Jordan Meyer**

My mom works for a bank, she gives people money. I think my dad works in an office. He goes to meetings. **Austin Mutooni**

My mom works at SARS and worked very hard to get this job. My dad is the boss of securities. He works on computers most of the time. He doesn't show me because it is private. **Uzoma Ngwangu**

My dad is a chef, he makes sure food is right. My mom organizes people to go and stay in hotels. **Keagan Olverman**

My mom and dad work at my company, They said "Paul you can just own it if you want" called Transformer Fittings. They work on computers sending emails to the workers. **Paul Pavlovic**

My dad makes ideas for valves and he sells them. I think my mom types stuff and prints it out on a computer. She has two computers. **Kallen Pick**

My mom works at First National Bank. She is a client portfolio executive and she handles clients. **Andrew Ross**

My dad is a builder he is the boss. He tells they guys what to do and he also goes to see the houses. My mom works for her brother and she works on computer and types things. **Daniel Rundle**

My dad works at Telkom and goes to lots of meetings. I think they talk about designing new products. My mom she works at home trying to make her own business. She is going to start a shop to make shirts with anything on it. **Matteo Scarcella**

My dad owns his business. He organises events. When people have money my mom tells them what to spend it on. **Julian Steven-Jennings**

My mom works at RMB and she helps people find money. My dad helps people find jobs. **Luke Towel**

My Mum is a travel agent and works a lot on the computer. My Dad fixes treadmills and spinbikes - **Jordan Uys**

My mom works at Standard Bank. She works with all the money at the bank. My dad work Profica. He is building a construction site. He makes a map for the people to build. **Christopher White**



Back Row: Mrs C Ansell, Adam Wingfield, James Behr, Jared Gaizley, Samuel Houghton, Truan Dashwood, Joshua Painting, Benjamin Smith, Bryn Retzlaff, Mrs C von Bardeleben

Second Row: Ethan Wegener, David Vosloo, Georgios Vizirgianakis, Max Mackenzie, Matthew Cole, Jédyn Minnaar, Judah Morais, Callum Nel, Ethan Cleeve-Edwards

Front Row: Kanego Mashigo, Joseph Le Roy, Ethan Wreyford, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Liam Potts, Benjamin Barbeli, Anthony Bakos, Liam McFadden, James Askew

WHAT DOES MOM OR DAD DO AT WORK? GRADE 1V

James Askew

My dad orders shirts and makes caps.

Anthony Bakos

My dad designs furniture.

Benjamin Barbeli

My dad fixes computers and he plays on the TV and outside.

James Behr

My mum goes to the shops and gets us food for dinner and makes the house ready for my homework.

Ethan Cleeve – Edwards

My dad is trained to move stuff around ,like furniture.

Matthew Cole

My mom does work for America and sends messages overseas.

Truan Dashwood

My mom does lots of office work.

Jared Gaizley

My dad makes Guinness shirts.

Samuel Houghton

My dad works at this kind of place and after that he comes home and goes to golf.

Joseph Leroy

My mom sells bags to customers like aeroplane bags, travelling bags and handbags.

Max Mackenzie

My dad he does three businesses. He has a barber shop for boys and girls. He helps people with their businesses and does something else.

Kanego Mashigo

My dad he does some looking at people to see they are working properly and helps people if they need help.

Liam McFadden

My mum she helps clients at work. She also helps when people want to join FNB.

Jédyn Minaar

He doesn't tell me what he does.

Judah Morais

My mom works at Nandos and she comes back in the afternoon.

Lemuel Musarewetu

My mom she does some meetings in Pretoria, sometimes she is early, sometimes she is late.

Callum Nel

My dad works for Discovery. He's staff in Sandton.

Joshua Painting

My dad works at Travel it IT. I think he is a hacker.

Liam Potts

My mom stays at home and if my dad needs help she will do it on the computer.

Bryn Retzlaff

My dad builds scaffolding .He doesn't do anything else.

Benjamin Smith

My dad does Legozana -a special material that you get in hospital. He delivers it and visits places.

Georgios Vizirgianakis

My dad he's the boss of things and he goes to meetings.

David Vosloo

My mom bakes vegan cakes for a café.

Ethan Wegener

My mom does nothing exciting but work on the computer.

Adam Wingfield

He works at Stanbic bank and makes sure all the branches are fine and running. He fixes the ATM's

Ethan Wreyford

My dad is a boss of Momentum, so he makes sure everyone is doing their stuff correct.

GRADE 2



GRADE 2 C

- Back Row:** Mrs C Cronje, Gareth Oertel, Sebastian Toet, Kyle Davidson, Christopher Tarr, Nicholas Franklin, Jensen Welton, Theo Dreyer, Luke Salmon
- Second Row:** Teegen Rossini, Jack Murray, Troy Renaud, William Allemann, Raymond Linington, Michael Elfick, Connor Barnett, Ross Stuart
- Front Row:** Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Nicolo De Aguiar, Dylan Botha, Ethan Ford, Andrew Holmes, Connor Mackenzie, Nikola Truda, Rory Van Rensburg, Tomé dos Santos

MR MEN - WHO AM I? GRADE 2C

I think I am Mr Bounce because when I was a baby I loved to bounce. The second reason is when I was two I got a jollyjumper. I bounced and bounced. I had a lot of fun. Lastly I still love to bounce because my cozins love to bounce. **Luke Salmon**

I think I am Mr Quiet because my report it said I'm quiet. I am also quiet in class. **Rory Van Rensburg**

I think I am Mr Funny because I tell My family stores and I even made a band under water. Sumtimes I make Reggamixeses of songs that I do not like. **Nikola Truda**

I am Mr Strong because I am strong and I like to help pelp. I have too exerside or I will get fat. I can throw a cannonball as far as you can throw a tennisball. **Ethan Ford**

I think I am Mr Clever because I am good at maths and spelling. Secondly because I am good at under standing. Thirdly I am good at homework and Reading. **Michael Elfick**

I think I am Mr Clever because I am smart. The second reason is I am intusiastc. Lastly, I know how to read. **Raymond Linington**

I think I am Mr Strong because I can pick up two 4kg waits. I am incrdible at boxing and wrestling. Lastly I love jim when someone offers I'll say yes. **Kyle Davidson**

I am Mr Wrong because I put all my cloths on difrint. I put my shoes on difrint colers and sizes. I always have a hat that has a floor. **Sebastian Toet**

I think I am Mr Nonsense because My firend says I am Nonsense. The second reason is my friends say I'm crazy and they say I'm funny. **Nicholas Bregman-Frangos**

I am Mr Daydream because I daydream in class and I daydream at home. The secend reason is that sometimes I don't finish my work because I daydream. In the morning some times I daydream so I'm late for school. **Ross Stuart**

I am Mr Clever because I am very clever and know when somethings krong. I have a talent at maths and lastly I work on maths everyday to get better. **Gareth Oertel**

I am Mr Perfect because I ceep neat. I ceep my hear neat and spelling and most other things. I stay cool which I think is perfect. **Jensen Welton**

I am Mr Brave because I am always brave and willing to try. Like one time I shot a rifle and it made a loud noas. **Connor Barnett**

I think I am Mr Strong because when I open a dor I rip it off and when I clim trees I brack it off and I always win arm resles. **Dylan Botha**

I am Mr Happy because when we are going on trips I am happy and when I go to partys. I am happy when I do homework and when I swim with my friends. I am happy when I play Rugby with my friends. **Nicholas Franklin**

I am Mr Happy because I love to lafe. I like to smile every day. Lastly I like to be funny. **Connor Mackenzie**

I am Mr Cheerful because I went to Comrads to cheer my dad along. When someone shouts at me I whod still be happy. **Tomé dos Santos**

I am Mr Tall because everybody say I am in Grade 4. My dad throws a cricket ball at my legs it is hard to hit the ball and I get LBW. The last reason is in the class I sit at the back of the classroom because I am tall. **Theo Dreyer**

I am Mr Clumsy as I always walk into stuff. I trip all the time. I knock some people when I am carrying something big. **William Allemann**

I am Mr Bump because when I went to Connor M's house I was going to get water from outside but, I didn't know the see-through door was closed so I waked into the door. Then when I was coming back, I walked into the door again. Once I sliped on a brick and got a grase. **Troy Renaud**

I think I am Mr Busy because on every day I have sport. At home I have a lot of work. Lastly when we go to the shops and my mom asks me to get all the food in the shops. **Jack Murray**

I am Mr Small because every month I grow about 5 inches. I don't eat a lot every day. Lastly I am the smallest in the class. **Andrew Holmes**

I am Mr Funny because I am very, very funny. I am very good at acting. Lastly I can make eney won laugh. **Teegen Rossini**



OUR MR MEN POEMS GRADE 2L

Mr Messy saw a bull
It made hime very ill
Mr Tall had a ball
He saw Mr Bump fall

Ethan Vosse

Mr Snow was ice-skating
And he found a ring
He fell on a dice
And he saw some mice

Benedict Rebello

Mr Mean likes to go to the
stream

Mr Mean likes to scream

Mr Mean is blue

Mr Mean has a screw.

Kweku Koranteng

I am Mr Impossible
I can do anything
Mr Impossible can drill
And take a pill

Ryan Andrews

Mr Sneeze is so nice
He saw a lot of mice
He tried to find his friend
But the mice would never end

Tristan Anderson

Mr Funny is so sweet
He went to the zoo and gave
the animals a treat
When he got a lion
He names him Clian

Luke Kaufmann

Mr Chatterbox is so tall
He liked to walk across
the hall
One day Mr Chatterbox
went to a mall
He bumped his head and went
to a ball

Kwame Ndegwa

I saw Mr Happy
And he looked flappy
Everyone knows that he
always smiles
When he runs some miles

Michael Jack

Mr Clumsy bumped his hed
And went to bed
Mr Clumsy plade with bread
And went to bed

Christian Fatouros

I now know why I love
Mr Strong
We seem to get along
He's not afraid to do things
wrong
Even when he can't sing a
song

Liam Billingham

Mr Quiet made a cake
And fell down a crack made
by an earthquake
Mr Quiet got so crazy
He got lazyer than Mr Lazy

Connor Hughes

I am Mr Impossible
My colours are purple
and blue
I can do anything
Nobody else can do

Matthew Crawford

Mr Mischief is so naughty
And he is a shorty
He plays tricks
But hes good at pickup sticks

Ben Shahim

Mr Tall
Went to a ball
And bumped his head
And went to bed

Joseph MacRobert

Mr Happy is always happy
He stopped crying
Because he was flying
And he was so slappy

Stefan De Ruiter

Mr Tickle was at the beach
And saw me eating a peach
Mr Tickle likes to wiggle
Before he eats a pickle

Keanu De Andrade

Mr Daydream is a big cloud
He looked down and he saw
a big soccer crowd
Well he was in the air
He looked down and saw
a bear.

Diego Ferreira

Mr Strong had some
long tongs
Mr Strong is going to play
ping pong
He has a big long fish
He makes a small wish

Luke Payne

Mr Wrong played ping-pong
I sang a song
He played fair
And he grew hair!

Jamie Maia

I saw Mr Wrong with
Mr Strong
Mr Strong was for ones wrong
But he was stil so strong
Mr Wrong was smelling like
a bong

Robert Van Der Zwan

GRADE 2



MY FAVOURITE MR MEN CHARACTER - GRADE 2L

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Happy. He is yellow and round. He is happy and nice.

Alex Renouprez

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Tickle. He is round and he has long arms. He is kind and tickles. I like him because he tickles everybody.

Christian Snijman

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Strong. He is square and red, with a green hat. He is very strong and happy. Mr Strong is really cool.

Luke Fortescue

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Christmas. He is a green triangle with decorations on. I like Mr Christmas because I like Christmas.

Max Cattich

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Bump. He has bandages all around him. He is blue and funny. I like him because he does nothing wrong to people.

Nicolaas Swart



Back Row: Mrs F Land, Alexander Renouprez, Robert Van Der Zwan, Jamie Maia, Liam Billingham, Christian Snijman, Nicolaas Swart, Ethan Vosse, Tristan Anderson, Mrs L Hill

Second Row: Stefan De Ruiter, Kwame Ndegwa, Matthew Crawford, Connor Hughes, Luke Fortescue, Kweku Koranteng, Luke Kaufmann, Max Cattich

Front Row: Ryan Andrews, Michael Jack, Joseph MacRobert, Luke Payne, Diego Ferreira, Ben Shahim, Keanu De Andrade, Benedict Rebello, Christian Fatouros



Back Row: Mrs A Norton, Chris Taylor, Luke Gander, James Pearson, Ryan MacPherson, Aryan Bhatt, Oluchi Chicalia, Mark Hudson, Jordan Klopper, Jack Slatter, Mrs L Hill

Second Row: Kayden Cooper, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Anthony Wilson, Matthew Kennedy, Rory Jones, Gregory Pryce, Matteo Boscia, Mudiwa Ndimande

Front Row: Declan Mc Namara, Cameron Cochrane, Ethan Epstein, Brennan Bernariusz, Seth McLoughlin, Dylan Hau, Gabriel Naidoo, Noah De Agrela

GRADE 2

WORLD BOOK DAY

GRADE 2



Mr Skinny is my favrit Mr Men character. He is the only skinny one in the land. Everywun is fat. The dogs are fat. The worms are fat. The dogs are fat. The elephant is fat. Mr Skinny lives in a tall thin house. His bed is long. He eats one thin sosig. **Brennan Bernariusz**

The Mr Men that I like the most is Mr Bump because he bumps into almost everything. Me Bump is wraped up in rolls of bandages. He is nothing like Mr Tickle because he tickles everybody around him. Well I think Mr Bump is very special compared to every other Mr Men. I don't think he can eat with a knife or fork without cutting himself. **Aryan Bhatt**

My Mr Men character that I chose is Mr Wrong. Mr Wrong dose everything wrong. His hands are wrong and his feet are wrong. But he's very funny. He even talks wrong. When Mr Wrong sees a woman he says Hello, sir. He lives in a totally wrong house and he lives in a town called Clever Town. Poor Mr Wrong! **Matteo Boscia**

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Busy. He is blue and he wears a cool top hat. He is fast and really funny. I like him because he is a very good Mr Men. **Oluchi Chicalia**

I like Mr Bump because he is blue. He is very special to me because of the way he picks apples. I think he funny because of all his funny axidints. He always wears bandijas when he has an axidint. Mr Bump bumps into the walls and I'm sure that Mr Uppity will yell at him. I really really like Mr Bumps book. **Cameron Cochrane**

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Forgetful. He is round and he is silly. He is forgetful. **Kayden Cooper**

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Birthday. He is square and blue. He is full of surprises. I like him because he is very cool. **Noah de Agrela**

I chose Mr Chatterbox because he talks like this: "Oh yes I should really try it on...how silly I am not trying it on...do you think it will fit me? I also like him because his hat grows when he talks. His house is a box and it's two stories high. His body is a semi circle. He talks to worms He even talks to flowers. He draws a man and talks to him. He even talks while sleeping. **Ethan Epstein**

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Bump. Sometimes he is smiling and sometimes he is frowning. He is blue and white because of all the bandages .He is Gander kind and caring. I like Mr Bump because he bumps into things. **Luke Gander**

My favourite Mr Men book is Mr Bump. He look blue and full of bandages. I like his book because he keeps on bumping into things like trees, walls and other things. Whenever he goes for a walk he always ends up bumping into things that is why he is always full of bandages. That is why I like his book. **Dylan Hau**

Mr Busy is busy and he is blue. His hat is brown and white. He's the fastest Mr Men. His house is very big and he has three doors, seven windows and three chimneys. **Mark Hudson**

My Mr Men character is Mr Nonsense. He sleeps in a rowing boat and has lots of friends. He likes to go on boats, big boats!! He is always picky about his clouse and his shoes. His house is in a tree. A big tree by a shop. He wears a green hat and blue gloves and blue shoes. **Rory Jones**

My Favorite M Men is Mr Birthday because he is always getting birthday parties ready. All his birthday parties are fun. He is also always wearing his birthday hat. He is always so busy organizing birthday parties, he forgets to organize his own. He never writes his own birthday in his diary. He is always wondering whos birthday it is when it's his own. It was a fun book to read. **Matthew Kennedy**

I like Mr Strong becose hes very strong and helpful. Mr Strong gos for long walks in the forest or the park. He also put a fire out once for a farma. Mr Strong eats lots of eggs. He eats about 100 eggs. Mr Strong is very kind and happy and he can kike over a tree. **Jordan Klopper**

My Favourite Mr Men character is Mr Bump. I like him because he keeps on bumping onto things. He is always covered in bandages. He could never find a job. Finaly he found a job. His job was picking apples. He does not pick apples like we do. He simply bumps into trees and the apples fall down. **Ryan MacPherson**

I like Mr Bounce because he is like a rubber ball. I pretend my ball is Mr Bounce because he bounces a lot. Mr Bounce is a brite yellow colour. Mr Bounce always bounces into the dam. He bounces acros the street and over the houses. Mr Bounce is a very small Mr Men. **Seth McLaughlin**

My favret is Mr Rush because he is always in a rush. I also like Mr Rush because he is very fast. I like Mr Rushes house. Mr Rush is purple with a yellow hat. Mr Rush has short arms and legs. **Declan McNamara**

Mr Small is small and makes us laugh. Mr Small can go through small places. He is a small guy. No Mr men can see him. Mr Tall can't see Mr Small. He is always smiling. He is Funny. **Gabriel Naidoo**

Mr Lazy is always lazy. He likes to eat. He loves to watch TV. Sometimes he goes to the park. He likes to sleep for a long time. He likes to stay in bed and watch TV. He likes to take small walks. **Mudiwa Ndimande**

Mr Rush is my favorite Mr Men. He's always rushing up and down. He rushes everywhere. He has a lot of friends. He rushes to the shop to buy toys, food and ice-cream. He also buys sweets so he can rush up and down every day. At night he rushes down to the basement and upstairs to his bed and goes to sleep. **Olwethu Ndwandwe**

I like Mr Stong because he can pick up a barn. He can throw a bomb so far. Mr Strong is red and he gets stronger by eating so many eggs. Mr Strong is so strong when he goes outside the door, it brakes. When he brushes his teeth his tooth brush broke and all the tooth paste fell on the floor. **James Pearson**

My favourite Mr Men is Mr Strong. I like Mr Strong because he is strong. I also like him because he can lift a barn. In the morning he eats lots of eggs. That is why he is so strong. When he was walking the one morning he walked into a bus. I also like Mr strong because he is red. I liked the book and it was a very good story. I was fun to read. **Gregory Pryce**

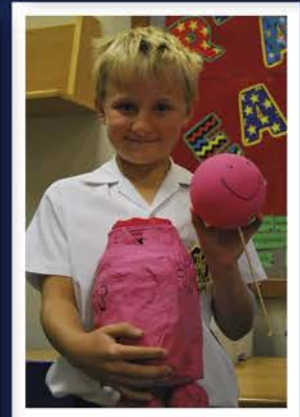
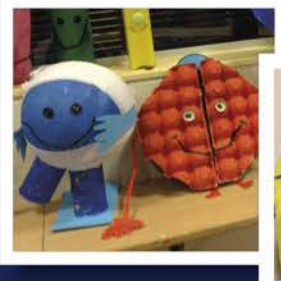
My Favourite Mr Men character is Mr Grumpy because he is always grumpy. He is a very bad tempered person, in fact he is the most bad tempered person you can think about. I like Mr Grumpy because he is always in a bad mood. When Mr Grumpy talks to someone to talks to them like he is angry with them. **Jack Slatter**

My Mr Men is Mr Bump. I chose Mr Bump because I have a lot of accidents like Mr Bump. Mr Bump is really funny. He always bumps into stuff and he is fun. Mr Bump really has a lot of accidens. Mr Bump has bandages on him. **Chris Taylor**

My favorite Mr Men is Mr Bump. He is my favorite because he always bumps into everything. Mr Bump is blue with white bandages. One day Mr Bump woke up and went outside. Mr Tickle tickled him with his long arms. He fell down and hurt his head. Mr Rush was running his way and hit him on his head. **Anthony Wilson**

GRADE 2

ME MEN GRADE 2



IF YOU COULD WRITE A LETTER TO NELSON MANDELA... WHAT WOULD YOU WRITE?

Dear Madiba
Thank you for taking away the Apartheid and halping us in everything.
Love Connor Barnett

Dear Madiba
You had a good life and be good in heven, thanks for being president.
Love Connor Mackenzie

Thank you Madiba for stoping Apartheid. Thank you so that I can be with white and black people.
Love Michael Elfick

Dear Madiba
You have made the world a beter place.
Love from Nikola Truda

Nelson Mandela
He was a troo South Africa man evein if you now he was in prison.
Love Nicholas Franklin

Dear Madiba
Thank you for loving us.
Love Nicolo De Aguiar

Dear Madiba
Thanks for being a good prezadant.
Love Sebastian Toet

Dear Madiba
You are a wonderful man. You were the best presidint ever for those few years.
From Kyle Davidson

I love you Madiba so much. You are an Amazing man. You stopped Apartheid. I wish I could give you a big present.
Love William Allemann

Dear Madiba
I am sorry you went to prison for 27years. Thank you for stoping Apartheid.
From Theo Dreyer

Dear Madiba
Thank you for wut you have done for us.
Love Tomé dos Santos

Dear Madiba
I hope your ok. And that you could still be here to change South Africa.
Love Jensen Welton

Dear Madiba
Thank you for helping the people when thay where bad.
Love Luke Salmon

Dear Madiba
Thank you for making black people and white people live in the same school.
Love Troy Oscar Renaud.

Dear Madiba
If you were still alive, I wood like to be like you. I wood like to follow in your footsteps.
Love from Teegen Rossini

Madiba
You are such a good man. You would help anyone. If you now me plesе can you help me with my writtin.
Love Andrew Holmes

Dear Madiba
Thank you for all you have done.
Love Gareth Oertel

Dear Madiba
You ar so kind and funny.
Love Ethan Ford

Dear Madiba
If you worn't the president I wouldn't be alive.
Love Raymond Linington

Dear Madiba
You had a good life. I hope you will have a good life in heven.
Love Ross Stuart

Dear Madiba
Thank you for stoping Apartheid and making South Africa a beter place.
Love Jack Murray

Dear Madiba
Thank you very much - for un - seperrating us.
Love Christopher Tarr

I am proudly South African.....Our views for Heritage Day I am proudly South Africa.....
I love South Africa because there is sport, rugby and cricket and soccer.
Nicholas Bregman - Frangos

I am proud to be South African because of the economy and the population the sport and the animals and discovery. I love the land the people the food and a lot more.
Christopher Tarr

I am proud to be South African because of our Rainbow Nation and our sport and our academics. Our animals and flag and support for others.
Nicolo De Aguiar

I am proud to be South African because it is always suny and evry bodey is happy. Also piple are difurint to each other and animals also. We are a rainbow nation with 11 languages and I live here.
Dylan Botha

I am proud to be South African because our streets are clean. Our place is good and our weather is good. Our people are friendly. Our rugby is also good.
Rory Van Rensburg

GRADE 3

SHAPE POEMS - GRADE 3H

Spider
Hairy, scary
Climbing a tree
Looking for some bugs
It sees people
Eight legs
Water.

Nicholas Groenewald

Spider
Creeper, hunts
Eats all bugs
Spiders are very scary
Cool little creatures
Eight legs
Beware!

Alex Karam

Spider
Eats Flies
Lots of eyes
It is very poisonous
It is scary
Is hairy
Deadly!

Wade Linington



GRADE 3 CAMP

MY DISNEYLICIOUS EXPERIENCE - GRADE 3H

In Disneylicious, my character was Dopey the Dwarf. My acting part was to copy Donald Duck's actions.

I moved to the songs high -ho and Whistle while you work. My best setting was the forest.

My favrot character was Goofy because he made everybody laugh. I the song hot dog because it is a nice song.

My favrot part was when I copied Donald Duck because it was funny.

Jett Wingate-Pearse



GRADE 3 CAMP



GRADE 3 H

Back Row: Mrs T Harris, Nick Lendrum, Jayden Jagga, Joshua Aube, Christiano Partridge, Alexander Karam, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Connor Woods, Gumani Mabilu, Mrs L MacPherson

Second Row: Wade Linington, Mateo Vargas Claire, Connor Bartlett, Cameron Retzlaff, Jude Bridger, Andrew Kleinhans, Gareth Coutinho, Andrew Schaaafsma

Front Row: Michael Minnaar, Luke Jackson, Nicholas Groenewald, Luke Watt, Paolantonio Mariano, Luke Watkins, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Timothy Richard, Thomas Purchase

GRADE 3 THOUGHTS ON CAMP NYATI - GRADE 3H

Joshua Aube: I enjoyed building the hut out of sticks. I also enjoyed racing with the stretchers. I liked doing the war cries. The food was okay.

Connor Bartlett: I enjoyed the muddy pit. I also enjoyed building the forts. The beds were comfy but there were lots of thorns.

Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker: I really liked playing in the mud, but I didn't like when we had to sit in the sun. I liked the food.

Gareth Coutinho: I liked the food and I liked the sun. I enjoyed going to the tuck shop every day. I liked the mud bath and I enjoyed going to the lake to swim.

Luke Jackson: I liked the food. I enjoyed swimming in the river and crawling through the mud. I liked swimming in the pool. I liked going for the walk at night.

Jayden Jagga: I was really fun and I liked the activities and I was really scared on the night walk. The camouflague activity was messy and fun.

Tobynn King: Camp was very exciting because you were in the bush. There were fun activities and the food was great.

Andrew Kleinhans: My favourite part is when we pretended to crash in the forest and we had to build a shelter. I enjoyed the swimming. I didn't enjoy the night walk.

Nick Lendrum: I didn't like the mud obstacle course and the night walk because it was quite scary. My favourite thing was swimming in the river. I enjoyed the obstacle courses.

Gumani Mabilu: It was nice and messy and fun. It was exciting to build houses out of sticks. It was fun to swim in the pool.

Paolantonio Mariano: It was very nice, I enjoyed the activities. I didn't really like the food. The best part was swimming in the pool.

Michael Minnaar: I really enjoyed sleeping in my sleeping bag. I liked the food and the drinks. I liked swimming in the swimming pool. I didn't like the mosquitos that were flying in our cabin.

Christiano Partridge: I was really sorry to miss it as the boys enjoyed the activities and it sounded really fun.

Thomas Purchase: I liked the food they gave me. There were so many nice activities. I loved rock climbing. The water was nice and cool and I loved swimming in the pool.

Cameron Retzlaff: I liked to swim and play in the mud. I like to build stuff out of thing found in nature.

Timothy Richard: It was easy to sleep. All the activities were really fun. The food was quite nice. I didn't like the bathrooms.

Andrew Schaafsma: I enjoyed camp and had fun.

Mateo Vargas Claire: I thought it was really fun. I liked swimming in the river and I liked the challenges. I also liked the climbing wall.

Luke Watkins: I thought the activities were brilliant. I liked the muddy obstacle course the most. The food was very nice. Building shacks and stretchers was fun.

Luke Watt: I thought it was good and fun and I really liked the activities.

Connor Woods: It was okay. The food was nice and the activities were fun. The rooms weren't so nice but I liked swimming in the river.



GRADE 3 M

- Back Row:** Mrs S MacPherson Tiago Kostov, Luke Jankowitz, Nikita Koolen, Liam Lynch, Ayanda Mthombeni, Calvin Kirsch, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Nicholas Erwee, Liam Blaauwhof, Mrs J Haddow
- Second Row:** Alessandro Paravano, Mark Ireland, Ndimiso Bungane, Christopher Grossmann, Jack Noussis, Matthew Hamilton, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos
- Front Row:** Tristan Duarte, Thomas Charter, Alessandro Gasparotto, Sivuyile Madikizela, Rutendo Makadzange, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Peter Van Niekerk, Callum Farr, Brandon Archer

GRADE 3

POEMS - GRADE 3M

Peter van Niekerk

C - cool
A - amazing
M - madly fun
P - playful

N - necessary
Y - yelling
A - awesome
T - tough
I - interesting

Luke Jankowitz

C - crawl
A - active
M - marvellous
P - pool

N - night
Y - yelling
A - amazing
T - tough
I - incredible

Allessandro Gasparotto

C - clean
A - active
M - magnificent
P - playful

N - nice
Y - yellow
A - amazing
T - tolerant
I - interesting

Christopher Grossman

C - cold
A - awesome
M - muddy
P - painful

N - nest
Y - young
A - amazing
T - tidy
I - interesting

Calvin Kirsch

C - crazy
A - amazing
M - mad
P - playful

N - nice
Y - young
A - awesome
T - tuck shop
I - interesting

Nicholas Erwee

C - cool
A - amazing
M - majestic
P - playful

N - nice
Y - yucky
A - awesome
T - tidy
I - interesting

Jack Latilla-Campbell

C - cold
A - awesome
M - magnificent
P - playful

N - nice
Y - yummy
A - action
T - tuck shop
I - interesting

Ayanda Mthombeni

C - crazy
A - activities
M - mysteries
P - perfect

N - new
Y - yucky
A - awesome
T - tidy
I - interesting

Nikita Koolen

C - cool
A - amazing
M - muddy
P - playful

N - nice
Y - yummy
A - active
T - tough
I - incredible

Jonathan Bregman-Frangos

C - cool
A - amazing
M - muddy
P - party

N - necessary
Y - yummy
A - awesome
T - terrific
I - incredible

Onalerona Sekgororwana

C - cool
A - awesome
M - mysteries
P - perfect

N - nice
Y - yucky
A - amazing
T - tiny
I - interesting

Mark Ireland

C - cool
A - amazing
M - mysteries
P - playful

N - nice
Y - yucky
A - awesome
T - trust
I - interesting

Tiago Kostov

C - cool
A - adventurous
M - mad
P - playful

N - nice
Y - yummy
A - awesome
T - tough
I - incredible

Liam Lynch

C - cool
A - awesome
M - massive
P - pup

N - nice
Y - yummy
A - attractive
T - tops
I - interesting

Liam Blaauwhof

C - cold
A - amazing
M - mosquitos
P - playful

N - noisy
Y - yum
A - awesome
T - terrific
I - interesting

Sivuyile Madikizela

C - creative
A - amazing
M - mischief
P - pretty

N - necessary
Y - yellow
A - awesome
T - tall
I - interesting

Alessandro Paravano

C - creative
A - awesome
M - muddy
P - playful

N - nice
Y - yellow
A - athletics
T - tidy
I - intelligent

Ndumiso Bungane

C - crawl
A - awesome
M - muddy
P - partner

N - night
Y - yippie
A - adventure
T - ten out of ten
I - interact

Jack Noussis

C - cool
A - amazing
M - muddy
P - painful

N - night
Y - yelling
A - adventurous
T - tuck shop
I - interesting

Tristan Duarte

C - cool
A - amazing
M - muddy
P - play

N - night
Y - yelling
A - animals
T - talk
I - interesting

Brandon Archer

C - crazy
A - awesome
M - muddy
P - playful

N - noise
Y - yelling
A - amazing
T - talkative
I - interesting

Thomas Charter

C - cool
A - amazing
M - muddy
P - pretty

N - neat
Y - yonder
A - awesome
T - tight
I - interesting

Matthew Hamilton

C - crazy
A - amazing
M - muddy
P - play

N - night
Y - yes
A - activities
T - tuck shop
I - incredible

Rutendo Makadzange

C - cool
A - amazing
M - magical
P - party

N - naughty
Y - yucky
A - activities
T - Tristan
I - interesting



Back Row: Miss T Greensill, Liam Callaghan, Mosi Methula, Alex Hayward, Tristan Grimett, Njabulo Msibi, Chazya Siwale, Daniel Haggard, Rafik Sabbagh, Max Nader, Mrs L MacPherson

Second Row: Liam Nel, Matthew Solomon, Aphiwe Mtshali, Jack Bruwer, James Fifield, Cameron Gebhardt, Christopher Miot, Sechaba Mokoena

Front Row: Hylton Lotter, George Bolttler, Khaya Ntuli, Mohale Ntsasa, James Plagis, Evan Noussis, Damian Stephen, Deanu Moreira, Mahlatse Mqhayi

WE NEED TO LOOK AFTER OUR EARTH BECAUSE... GRADE 3V

if we don't we will all be extinct soon enough.

Cameron Gebhardt

we need to look after our nature.

George Bolttler

I want others to live in the environment that I lived in.

Alex Hayward

it is a very special place. We live in earth because God thought it will be good for every living thing.

Jack Bruwer

we will have nothing left. What about the animals that die, what about the trees?

Aphiwe Mtshali

it is important.

James Fifield

if we don't we won't have a home and God gave us the earth for a reason. That reason is to look after it not destroy it but it's not the end of the world we can save the world by recycling.

Rafik Sabbagh

the earth is in our hands.

Damian Stephen

so it doesn't get extinct.

Liam Nel

it's our home.

Evan Noussis

if we don't care about our world we will kill ourselves.

Mosi Methula

we won't just doom it but doom ourselves.

Chazya Siwale

it is the only thing we've got.

Mohale Ntsasa

when we grow up we want our world to be lovely.

Matthew Solomon

GRADE 3

GRADE 3V

Terrible
Windy
Incredible
Scary
Terrifying
Exciting
Random
Christopher Miot

Terrifying
Stormy
Ugly
Nasty
Awesome
Massive
Incredible
Max Nader

Terrifying
Huge
Unknown
Nice
Disaster
Enormous
Random
Liam Callaghan

Soggy
Terrific
Overcast
Random
Massive
Daniel Haggard

Frozen
Overcast
Great
Tristan Grimmer

Wild
Incredible
Nasty
Dangerous
Khaya Ntuli

SHAPE POEMS - GRADE 3V

Sider
 Eats moths
 It spins webs
 It is very scary
 Very very scared
 Very clever
 Fangs!

James Plagis

Spider
 Hairy, scary
 It is small
 It moves very fast
 It hunts bugs
 It kills
 Cool!

Njabulo Msibi

Spider
 Eight legs
 It looks small
 It can spin webs
 It has an abdomen
 It can hunt
 It runs
 Fangs!

Hylton Lotter

Spider
 Hairy, scary
 Has big fangs
 It likes to hunt
 It is fast
 Eight legs
 Eyes.

Sechaba Mokoena

Spider
 It hunts
 Hairy and scary
 It hunts for food
 It has fangs
 Very freaky
 Horrid!

Deanu Moreira

GRADE 4



GRADE 4 C

Back Row: Leonardo Truda, Dayne Levick, Adam Nicholas, James Wilmot, Adrian Mackenzie, Robert Hannaford, Colby Skirving, Ethan Donaldson, Joshua du Toit, Keegan Lambe

Second Row: Connor Gaizley, Dominic Di Nicola, Trent Bartlett, Simon Henson, Luca Toet, Adrian Botha, Matthew Miller, Aidan Krog, Timothy Young

Front Row: Lawrence Ritson, William Whittaker, Kwayedza Chihota, Mrs G Cryer, Thomas Hancock, Steven Khoury, Adam Jack

LIST

Happiness
is watching television
waking up on a Saturday
your birthday
playing with your puppy
completing your homework
playing station
playing eye pad
waking up on Christmas
scoring goals
earning your pen licence
opening presents
Luca Toet

Fear is
When fire arms go off
going to war
being robbed
being kidnapped
being chased by a predator
being tortured
having detention
Adrian Mac Kenzie

Fear is
the dark
a robber
death
a big spider
a gun pointed at you
getting robbed
getting lost
singing in front of 5000 people
broccoli
my mom getting angry
detention
home alone
crashing my Lamborghini
Ethan Donaldson

Anger is
a broken play station
a popped ball
getting into trouble with my brother
loosing my things
my brother using my things without asking
Kwayedza Chihota

Boredom is:
doing nothing
no t.v.
writing out a lot of sentences
going on long drives
Matthew Miller

Happiness is
playing outside
eating candy
playing on my ipad
swimming in the sea
watching a movie
sleeping in scoring goals
Timothy Young

Tall
reaching for the sky
extraordinary
entertaining and life sustaining
superpowers
Connor Gaizley

CIRCLE POEMS

cold
frozen
snowy
icy
thick
metal
car
fast
freezing
James Wilmot

Sand
glass
oven
gas
toxic
gas mask
oxygen
lungs
people
dig
Leonardo Truda

Shark
cool
sharp teeth
killing
scarey
fish
whale
big
pointy
Adam Nicholas

Rainbow
colourful
flag
country
Brazil
World Cup
trophy
gold
sun
flower
Dominic Di Nicola

Prison
breakout
bad
scarey
terrible
stone
room
escape
Colby Skirving

CINQUAIN

Rat
Hairy, scarey
Stealing, eating, hiding
That dumb rat
Joshua Du Toit

Giraffe
Tall, graceful
Walking, caring, loving
The giraffe has a very long tongue
Mammal
Dayne Levick

School
Enjoyable, educational, fun
Playing, working, enjoy
I like to do poems
Keegan Lambe

Crocodiles
Fierce, sneaky
Striking, swimming, eating
They are very mysterious
Reptile
Adrian Botha

Bogatti
Fast, cool
Zooming, running, racing
My Bogaati is very fast
Car
Simon Henson

Leopard
Sneaky, dangerous
Killing, biting, pouncing
The leopard is spotty
Wild
William Whittaker

Chester
Cute, fluffy
Jumping, running, digging
Chester my pet is fast, biting and loving
Dog
Adam Jack

ACROSTIC POEMS

Striking
Naughty
Awesome
King
Energetic
Lawrence Ritson

Fun and joyous
Awesome and the best
Mom is marvellous
Intelligent
Loves me so much
Steven Khoury

Playful
Unmistakably cute
Plan to eat your shoes
People love them
You keep them safe
Aidan Krog

Exceptionally bad
villain
incredibly awful
lies and cheats
Trent Bartlett

Riding motorbikes
outrageous
big and strong
entertaining
riding bicycles
truly awesome
Robert Hannaford

GRADE 4



GRADE 4 H

- Back Row:** James Kennedy, Anthony Lombaard, Christopher Main, Jack Waterhouse, Sean Savage, Tigran Sennett, Matthew Pryce, Fabiano Truda, Matteo Buxman
- Second Row:** Gary Wood, Alexander Bone, Felix Jenkins, Andrew Slater, Sebastiano Sampson, Daniel Leicher, Jared Reid, Angelo De Aguiar
- Front Row:** Robert Close, Gareth Rohana, Matthew Moreira, Miss C Hatfield, Benjamin Watt, Nicholas Rundle, Ethan Kalell
- Absent:** Tawana Makura, Joshua West

HOW WE FELT ABOUT GRADE 4 IN AN ACROSTIC FORM? GRADE 4CH

Great
Real Maths sums
A lot harder
Difficult English
Education

Far more work
Our year seems quicker
Underlined headings
Read a lot more
Joshua West

Gigantic step up
Reading all day
Always forging ahead
Dodging trouble
Everyday is different

Fun and games no more
Overdosing us with homework
Unique teachers
Resting is number one
Jack Waterhouse

Good boys
Rule school
Always listen
Dream big
Education is great

For boys
On the top
Unlikely to fail
Relax and do your job
Benjamin Watt

Gradually improving
Really exciting
An adventurous time
Dramatic
Exciting days

Funny
Original
Understandable
Reading books
Tawana Makura

Great
Really
Awesome activities
Dragging bags down the stairs
Exciting

Fascinating
Outrageous
Unlimited excitement
Radical sports
Matteo Buxman

Great
Really awesome
Actually amazing
Definitely delightful
Extraordinary

Fabulous
Outrageous
Unbelievable
Really enjoy it
Matthew Pryce

Group activities
Racing through work
Art is fun
Drawing pictures
Eight subjects

Four lessons to go
Outstanding speech
Under pressure
Rough at break
Alexander Bone

Greatest experience ever
Relaxing
Academics
Doing fantastic work
Exciting

Full of surprises
Options
Ups and downs
Running to break
Andrew Slater



Back Row: Benjamin Frost, Ben Fourie, Jack Heinzelmann, Cullen Massey, Bataung Ramolefe, Liam Graham, Luc Painting, Josh Pequeno, Keagan Loftie-Eaton

Second Row: Alexander Rohana, Alexander De Ruiter, Nsika Dlamini, Luca Ferreira, Samuel Hartmann, Aidan Hope, Leonardo Du Preez, Jordan Voigt, Nicholas Robinson

Front Row: Ethan Leather, Jasper Druce, Fabio Ferreira, Mrs L Hatfield, Junior Chalumbira, Alessandro Nahman, Liam Porteous

TRANSPORT OF THE FUTURE SPEECH

It's the year 2087 and I have just stepped out of my cosmic travel pod, having time travelled back to 2014, at three times the speed of light.

Let's start with the invention of... THE WHEEL, more than 5 500 years ago, that soon led to carts, carriages and wagons. Then 2 000 years ago sailing ships in China came sailing along. Around 500 years ago, the first steam engine was invented. 300 years ago, the steam engine came puffing along, closely followed by hot air balloons. 200 years ago bicycles, early motor vehicles and steam ships were the transport of the day. In the last 100 years,

motorcars, aeroplanes, submarines and space travel have been invented and become accepted modes of transport.

In my present world of 2087, everyone is hugely excited about the latest mode of transport, namely TELEPORTATION. This of course will make all other known modes of transport REDUNDANT!

Fabiano Truda

GROUP POEMS GRADE 4CH

Grade 4 is the best even when we write
a test
Miss Hatfield is the greatest
the finest teacher around
even when she makes a thunderous
sound

Jesus and Mary look after us
even when our friends laugh at us
The teachers are like our mothers
because we are all Marist Brothers
**Benjamin Watt, Jack Waterhouse,
Andrew Slater, Gareth Rohana,
Angelo de Aguiar)**

People screaming running around
teachers worrying about boys going wild
We arrive in Grade 4 with such a fright
at the fear of our teacher's might

Dragging our bags up the stairs
we see Miss Hatfield, it gives us the scares
Goodbye Miss Hatfield, you have been
such a dear
we have a one year break until you haunt
us for another year
**Matthew Pryce, Matteo Buxman,
Sean Savage**

Grade 4, Grade 4, a year of knowledge
Our next step towards college
We work hard and strive for success
We play around and try our best

We focus hard, we play the game
We do our division, we multiply our fame
St David's, St David's you are our friend
St David's, St David's to the end
**Jared Reid, Joshua West, Anthony
Lombaard, Ethan Kalell**

GRADE 4

OUR CHOICE OF ACROSTIC TOPIC GRADE 4CH

Deadly
Intelligent
Narrow-minded
Opening a new world
Size
Allosaurus
Using claws
Roaring
Sebastiano Sampson

Cake
Hot chocolate
Outrageously yummy
Cocoa beans
Oreos
Lindt
Amazing recipes
Tasty
Excellent
Felix Jenkins

Terrible times
Iceberg ahead
Trying to turn
About to sink
Not many survivors
Incredibly luxurious
Crashing and smashing
Matthew Moreira

Taking control
Extreme shot
Net
Nearly over
Inside the tramlines
Serve
Robert Close

Cricket
Run out
Interrogating the batsmen
Captain
Kill the batsmen
Easy to get out
Terrifying to face
James Kennedy

Sharp teeth
Handling them is hard
Amazingly fast at swimming
Rugby team called Sharks
Kids being eaten by sharks
Super smart
Anthony Lombaard

Soccer net
Polo
Obstacle course
Rugby tackle
Tennis
Angelo De Aguiar

Cautious batting
Run out
Important game
Caught
Keen opponent
Extreme fielder
Terrified to bat
Tigran Sennett

Running
Uncomfortably close
Gruesome tackles
Best sport ever
Yelling across the field
Gary Wood

Great fun
Active animals
Maze land
Endless game
Rhino poachers
Expert tracker
Sabi Sands
Experienced ranger
Really active
Vicious animals
Expert eyes
Jared Reid

Dubai Mall
United Arab Emirates
Burj Al Arab
Atlantis The Palm
In the desert
Daniel Leicher

Hysterical
Active
Teacher
Fabulous
Inspirational
Easy-going
Loving
Determination
Ethan Kalell

Dashing to the beach
Under the sun
Resting
Beach
Astonishing shops
No school
Nicholas Rundle

OUR SILLY LIMERICKS:

Once upon a time there lived a turtle
and his name was Mr Murtle
He washed up on a beach
and saw a slimy leach
and his name was Mr Hurtle
Christopher Main

There once was a man from the sea
He thought he could fly off a tree
He never got high
and he thought he would die
But instead he landed on me
Sean Savage

There once was a big fat snail
That looked very pale
It looked dark brown
So they flushed it down
But yet it left a long slimy trail
Gareth Rohana

LIST POEMS GRADE 4LH

Happiness is when you go to Rome to watch Roger Federer
Happiness is playing tennis
Happiness is when school finishes on Friday
Happiness is when you go on holiday
Happiness is staying with your family
Happiness is yellow
Alessandro Nahman

Yellow is the colour of my favourite drink "Lemon Ice Tea"
Yellow is the colour of the bright, shining sun
Yellow is the colour of my brother's favourite drink "Lemon Twist"
Yellow, the colour of my hi-lighter
Yellow, one of St David's colours
Alexander Rohana

Sadness is when I miss a fun game at my house
Sadness is when every-one blames me
Sadness is when a violent war starts
Sadness is when my big brother broke my ipad
When I feel sad, I feel dark purple
Samuel Hartmann

Anger is red
Anger is when my sister takes my belongings
Anger is when I don't study properly
Anger is when I get homework
Anger is when the ipad is taken away
Anger is watching someone get hurt
Jasper Druce

Happiness is going home early
 Happiness is when I saw my family for the first time
 Happiness is when I get presents
 Happiness is when I have fun with my family
 Happiness is the colour green

Aidan Hope

Green, the grass on a summer morning
 Green, the colour of the trees in a forest
 Green, the colour of the frogs in the water
 Green, the happy feeling on a spring day
 Green, the beauty of the flowers on the grass

Ben Fourie

Happiness is yellow
 Happiness is playing on my Ipad, playstation or swimming
 Happiness is playing soccer
 Happiness is having no homework
 Happiness is when my friends and I go to the movies

Ethan Leather

Sadness is green
 Sadness is when someone is hurt
 Sadness is when you are in trouble
 Sadness is when someone hurts you
 Sadness is when you get a detention

Liam Graham

Sadness is losing very badly
 Sadness is when you see the war on TV
 Sadness is when you hear people fight
 I feel blue when I am sad

Alexander De Ruiter

Happiness is blue
 Happiness is when I play on my iPad
 Happiness is when I eat pizza
 Happiness is when I play soccer
 Happiness is the truth
 Happiness is when I invite friends over
 Happiness is when Messi scores

Cullen Massey



ROBERT HANNAFORD-GR 4 C



JOSHUA DU TOIT - GR 4 C



JOSHUA WEST - GR 4 CH



FELIX JENKINS - GR 4 CH

LIMERICKS GRADE 4LH

LIMERICKS:

There was a girl called Pip
 Who loved to get a tip
 She was a waiter
 Who loved to cater
 And wore a hair clip

Jordan Voigt

There was a boy from Cameroon
 Who loved looking at the moon.
 He wanted to by a Maserati
 But kept on failing at karate
 So ended up buying a baboon

Keagan Lofie-Eaton

There was a funny girl in France
 Who loved to have fun and dance.
 Eating candy and cake
 Which her mom loved to bake
 And chocolates given to her by Lance

Leonardo Du Preez

There was a girl in the desert
 Her dad wanted her to be a shepherd
 She found a baby ox
 In a large shoe box
 And also a snow leopard

Josh Pequeno

There was a man with some keys
 Who loved to eat smelly cheese
 He always went to Spain
 But didn't like the pain
 Of being stung by the bees

Junior Chalumbira

Once there was a man
 Who always had a plan
 He learned to read and write
 And how to fly a kite
 Oh what a clever man was Stan

Luc Painting

There was a girl named Lily
 She acted like a silly billy
 She jumped up and down
 Making her face frown
 And sometimes she just went dilly

Nicholas Robinson

CINQUAIN:

Ronaldo
 Talented fast
 Scoring running dribbling
 Ronaldo won the golden ball in 2014
 Soccer

Fabio Ferreira

GRADE 4

MY HAMSTER LIKES TO SURF

My hamster likes to surf
I play hockey on an astro turf
While he goes crazy
I stay away and become quite lazy.

I didn't know that he liked to swim
But I do know he needs a trim
He stole an old man's bun
While I sat in the sun.

We went to the mall
And I wanted a yellow soccer ball
We went back to school in March
And the mall we went to was in Melrose Arch.

Luca Ferreira

MY CAT IS VERY FAST

My Cat is very fast
When he races the others come last.
He goes at a lightning pace
When he races you can't see his face.

He looks like a bullet from a gun
It looks like he is having fun
Once he broke his leg
It made a noise like a gun powder keg

He eats like a pig
But races like the Stig
He is so cool
It makes me look like a fool.

Jack Heinzelmann

MY HORSE DID SOME ART

My horse did some art
He painted a little cart
My horse does it all the time
But I can't even rhyme.

If he doesn't stop painting
I'll do a lot of fainting
His paintings are really good
And he likes to wear a hood.

He painted little verbs
While out eating herbs
He has a big shack
With his own shoe rack.

Liam Porteous

MY FISH DROWNED

My fish drowned in my pool
My brother thought it was kind of cool.
I was rather sad
And my mom said I disappointingly bad.

I wanted to get it
So I decided to net it
My cat wanted it to eat it as a treat
But I would let it taste the fish meat.

I still don't know why
my fish had to die
but here is the lesson to note
do not use a chlorine float.

Benjamin Frost

MY TEACHER IS CRAZY

My Teachers best friend is a dictionary
And she likes a game of Pictionary
My teacher has cards, her favourite is blue
And she would love to give one to you.

Today she was so nice
Because her house is full of mice
Yesterday she went quite wild
But she thought it was rather mild.

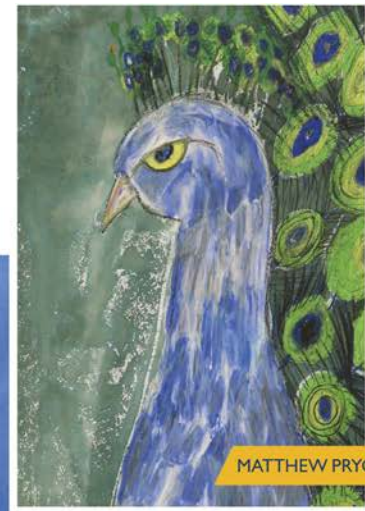
Today she broke her leg
Because she fell over a peg.
She is sometimes like a kangaroo
That has just escaped from a zoo.

Nsika Dlamini

MY DAD THINKS HE IS A DOG

My dad thinks he is a dog
Or perhaps even a frog.
In the middle of the night all I hear is
whooooo
It sounds like he comes from the zoo.
Don't tell him I said this but sometimes he
smells like an old mans shoe

Bataung Ramolefe



MATTHEW PRYCE - GR 4 CH



DANIEL LEICHER - GR 4 CH



GRADE 5 H

- Back Row:** Masimba Machawira, Caleb Grimett, Kabir Misri, Jordan Cloete, Luc Terry, Ross Jackson, Christopher Chapman, James Davidson, Connor Erwee, Matthew Bester
- Second Row:** Timothy Coetzee, Nicholas Holmes, Ethan Kruger, Paolo Antezana, Pablo Viudez, Myles Bennett, Campbell Scott, Troy Karam, Robbie Schaafsma
- Front Row:** Alexander Michael, Joshua Botha, Martin Nkosi, Mrs A Hutter, Mika Lindemann, Nicholas Allemann, Andrew Kruger



GRADE 5 L

- Back Row:** Callum Porrill, Gehan Neuhoff, Sibahle Phangela, Rohan Bhatt, Christopher Turner, Daniel Ferriman, Matthew Stephenson, Ethan Fussell, Matthew Cawood, Luke Custers
- Second Row:** Zack Pavlou, Ryan Fermoye, Bradley Becker, Aidan Stuart, William MacRobert, Mbilu Mabilu, Matthew Zeelie, Jonathan Van Reenen
- Front Row:** Matthew Shahim, Matthew Sweeney, Lukas van der Merwe, Mr T Leibbrandt, Christopher Michael, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Kamva Tyamzashe

GRADE 5

Aidan Stuart

I was sitting in the classroom,
And the pencils were flying to the moon.
The posters jumped down
And stole the teacher's gown.

The elves
Sprang out from the shelves,
The desks moved across the floor
All the way to the door.

Zack Pavlou

Whenever I go to shave,
My bathroom accessories rave.
They really try to irritate me, the toothbrush
walks like it's a she.

When they relax at the end of the day.
I stare and don't know what to say.
Oh, how I wish they would be normal,
So when I brush my teeth I could be formal.

Gehan Neuhoff

The statue looks at me as if it were alive.
We have to go,
The statue comes to life.

It starts to fly
And walk and swim.
It was like a movie,
But then we came back
And it froze again.

Matthew Stephenson

I fly through the air.
I roll on the ground.
My worst month is May
When I am kicked every day.

I'm always dropped
And usually stopped.
My family are people but I am not.
I am put on the spot,
And hopefully I am not stopped.

William MacRobert

The trees are yawning and stretching,
The flowers are opening their arms and
saying hello.
The sky is as blue as the sea,
And the clouds as white as snow.
The sun blazing hot up high,
And the flowers trying to hide in the shade.

The sky is turning dark and grey.
Oh, no. I think rain is on its way.
The clouds looking angry and fierce.
Let's hide undercover and hope it goes
away.

Ethan Fussell

The ball is flying through the air
And the net shaking with a scare.
The wave as the keeper is saving all of the
shots.
While the crowd is thinking he's saved lots.

The players are fish just scoring goals.
They are shooting so hard the net now has
holes.
They are scoring so much,
A cyclist broke his clutch.

Connor Human

Shivering and shaking, it's icy in here.
The bacon gives me a cold stare,
Jumping into a warm bath.
Ouch! Slipping, sliding and sputtering
Side to side like a hopscotch game.

Ah, that's better. A hammock on a hot
summer's day,
Gliding through the sea's salty spray.
Searing pain like I've stubbed my toe.
The next thing I know,
I'm on a plate and ready to go.

Daniel Ferriman

Soccer is a hard sport.
The moment the whistle blows
The ball starts jumping,
Waiting to get hit.
Feet start bumping.
Players need to be fit, fast and agile.
Some will win and some will lose.
Crowds will give boos.
The net sways back and forth,
The scoreboard changes every second.

Kamva Tyamzashe

Aliens are not kind.
They will eat your mind.
They always smell,
And like to jingle a bell.

They look funny,
Their nose is forever runny.
They have a pet dingo.
They love playing bingo.

Sibahle Phangela

Oh, soccer ball!
How many goals have you achieved?
So much joy and happiness,
All rolled up your sleeve,
Attracting a crowd,
Providing a competition.
From all players, skilful expeditions.
Oh, soccer ball!
All the goals you've achieved?

Bradley Becker

I beat the boss.
That's how it went down.
His loss,
His frown.

Victory I've achieved.
His plan I have deceived.
That's how it went down.
His loss,
His frown.
I beat the boss.



GEHAN NEUHOFF - GR 5L

Matthew Shahim

Popcorn bouncing in its box,
Slush twirling in the cup.
Speakers screaming in my ears, lights
flashing before my eyes,
I really got a surprise.

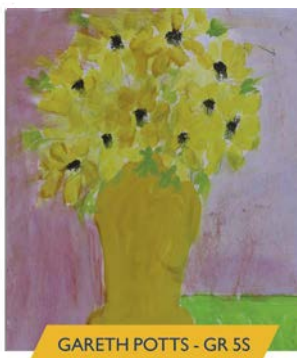
Straws are slurping,
Boys are burping.
Flavours dancing on my tongue.
Going to the movies
Is really, really fun.

Matthew Sweeney

What am I?
I can fly.
I am green,
But not clean.
I have blades,
Yet I can fade
Against the leaves.
So please,
Don't step on me.



DANIEL FERRIMAN - GR 5L



GARETH POTTS - GR 5S

A RECIPE FOR A GOOD FRIEND - GRADE 5H

Ingredients:

- 1) 125g of love.
- 2) 1 teaspoon of joy.
- 3) Half a cup of friendship.
- 4) A dollop of happiness.
- 5) 1 cup of respect.
- 6) Half a tablespoon of trust.
- 7) Half a cup of support.
- 8) Half a teaspoon of help.
- 9) 950 g of courage
- 10) A clove of power
- 11) A squeeze of kindness.

Method :

Beat 125g of love, 1 teaspoon of joy, half a cup of friendship and a dollop of happiness in an electric mixer. Mix until smooth (do not over-mix.) Transfer the mixture to a large bowl, add 1 cup of respect, ½ teaspoon of trust, ½ cup of support, 1 cup of help, 950g's of courage a clove of power and a squeeze of kindness. In the large bowl mix gently until smooth.

And that is my recipe for a good friend!

By: Alex Michael – Grade 5H

Ingredients: A dollop of trustworthy, a pinch of humbleness, a blender of joyfulness, a scoop of politeness, a kilogram of helpfulness, a tablespoon of respect, a bowl of happiness.

Method: if you add a pinch of humbleness and a dollop of trustworthy in a blender of joyfulness. It will come out as a kilogram of helpfulness. A scoop of respect, mix it all together in a bowl of happiness. Equals a good friend.

Chris

Rohan Bhatt

I had a zombie goldfish.
His name was Bob.
He jumped on a dish,
And almost turned the doorknob.

He had a house in his tiny fish bowl.
He hates his very mean friend
Who is a sole.

Luke Custers

Chairs howling in pain.
Lunch boxes smelling good.
Umbrellas covered in rain.
Strong gates guarding the zoo.
Cheetahs running triathlons.
Elephants weighing tonnes.
Gorillas acting like King Kong.
Birds stealing and eating hotdog buns.

Matthew Cawood

Before the game the grass is praying
Because when the players are playing,
The grass they are maiming.
That causes them to pass,
When playing on the grass.

No one knows why the grass has to die,
But there is one thing for sure.
The grass would hate a rugby tour.

Ryan Fermoyle

The ruler jumped out of personal-space,
And slapped me right in the face.
You don't treat me like a toy,
You very badly behaved boy!
The pens are feeling bad,
So is the bag.
Stop treating me like a toy,
You very badly behaved boy!

Lucas van der Merwe

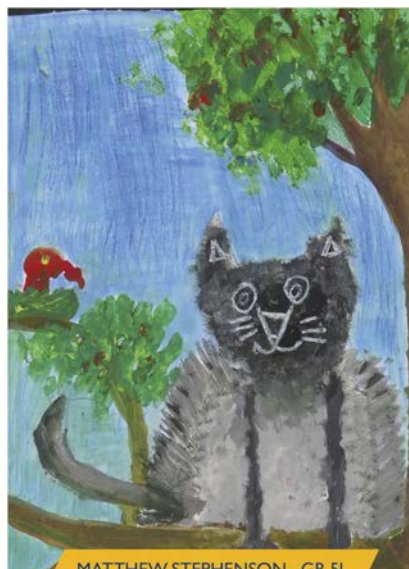
The bananas are shaking their bottoms,
The apples are jumping down from the table,
The naartjies are doing the hokey-pokey,
And the peaches are singing karaoke.
Dad came running in to stop the madness
But the fruit kept on singing and dancing
with gladness,
As if they were on American Idols.
But then dad started dancing and singing,
So at the end of the day the whole house
was full of madness.

Matthew Zeelle

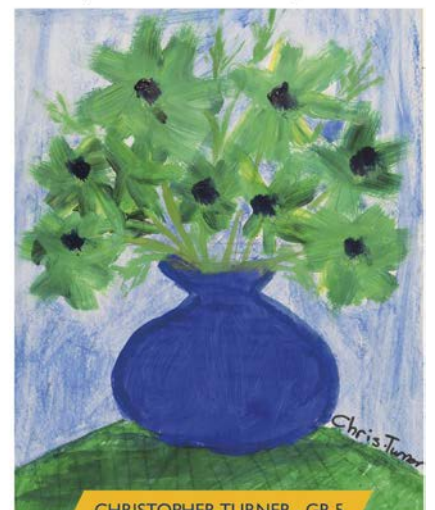
Boogie board happy to be in the water and sun,
Fired up and ready for some summer fun.
Hot and sweaty from the summer haze,
Wanting to ride those cool blue waves.
Excited and impatient to catch a ride,
Heading to the beach with nothing to hide.
What a ride! I want to do that once more,
Let me paddle back out and try to soar.



ZACH PAVLOU - GR 5L



MATTHEW STEPHENSON - GR 5L



CHRISTOPHER TURNER - GR 5

GRADE 5

Aidan Stuart

I was sitting in the classroom,
And the pencils were flying to the moon.
The posters jumped down
And stole the teacher's gown.

The elves
Sprang out from the shelves,
The desks moved across the floor
All the way to the door.

Zack Pavlou

Whenever I go to shave,
My bathroom accessories rave.
They really try to irritate me, the toothbrush
walks like it's a she.

When they relax at the end of the day.
I stare and don't know what to say.
Oh, how I wish they would be normal,
So when I brush my teeth I could be formal.

Gehan Neuhoff

The statue looks at me as if it were alive.
We have to go,
The statue comes to life.

It starts to fly
And walk and swim.
It was like a movie,
But then we came back
And it froze again.

Matthew Stephenson

I fly through the air.
I roll on the ground.
My worst month is May
When I am kicked every day.

I'm always dropped
And usually stopped.
My family are people but I am not.
I am put on the spot,
And hopefully I am not stopped.

William MacRobert

The trees are yawning and stretching,
The flowers are opening their arms and
saying hello.
The sky is as blue as the sea,
And the clouds as white as snow.
The sun blazing hot up high,
And the flowers trying to hide in the shade.

The sky is turning dark and grey.
Oh, no. I think rain is on its way.
The clouds looking angry and fierce.
Let's hide undercover and hope it goes
away.

Ethan Fussell

The ball is flying through the air
And the net shaking with a scare.
The wave as the keeper is saving all of the
shots.
While the crowd is thinking he's saved lots.

The players are fish just scoring goals.
They are shooting so hard the net now has
holes.
They are scoring so much,
A cyclist broke his clutch.

Connor Human

Shivering and shaking, it's icy in here.
The bacon gives me a cold stare,
Jumping into a warm bath.
Ouch! Slipping, sliding and sputtering
Side to side like a hopscotch game.

Ah, that's better. A hammock on a hot
summer's day,
Gliding through the sea's salty spray.
Searing pain like I've stubbed my toe.
The next thing I know,
I'm on a plate and ready to go.

Daniel Ferriman

Soccer is a hard sport.
The moment the whistle blows
The ball starts jumping,
Waiting to get hit.
Feet start bumping.
Players need to be fit, fast and agile.
Some will win and some will lose.
Crowds will give boos.
The net sways back and forth,
The scoreboard changes every second.

Kamva Tyamzashe

Aliens are not kind.
They will eat your mind.
They always smell,
And like to jingle a bell.

They look funny,
Their nose is forever runny.
They have a pet dingo.
They love playing bingo.

Sibahle Phangela

Oh, soccer ball!
How many goals have you achieved?
So much joy and happiness,
All rolled up your sleeve,
Attracting a crowd,
Providing a competition.
From all players, skilful expeditions.
Oh, soccer ball!
All the goals you've achieved?

Bradley Becker

I beat the boss.
That's how it went down.
His loss,
His frown.

Victory I've achieved.
His plan I have deceived.
That's how it went down.
His loss,
His frown.
I beat the boss.



GEHAN NEUHOFF - GR 5L

Matthew Shahim

Popcorn bouncing in its box,
Slush twirling in the cup.
Speakers screaming in my ears, lights
flashing before my eyes,
I really got a surprise.

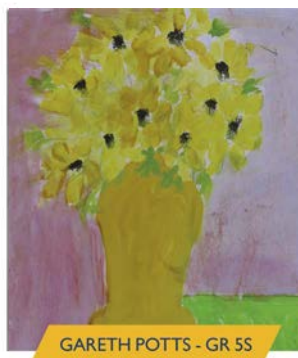
Straws are slurping,
Boys are burping.
Flavours dancing on my tongue.
Going to the movies
Is really, really fun.

Matthew Sweeney

What am I?
I can fly.
I am green,
But not clean.
I have blades,
Yet I can fade
Against the leaves.
So please,
Don't step on me.



DANIEL FERRIMAN - GR 5L



GARETH POTTS - GR 5S

Jonathan Van Reenen

Rouilly, the rat,
Was chased by a cat.
He jumped and jumped,
And got bumped.

He hit the wall with so much force.
He broke it down,
And fell into sauce.

Christopher Turner

People in the street,
All have a good beat.
People play soccer on the street.
They sing, dance and drink with pace.

Have fun and play Donkey Kong.
People all over having a laugh,
While they sing their song.
They laugh along.
As the sun goes down,
The stars come up.
That's the African way.

Callum Porrill

They come alive at night.
Things in the cupboard sway.
They always fight,
They always play.
No one hears.

Sometimes they play with the bears,
Sometimes they play with the chairs.
They run away,
And come back for the day.

Biagio-Luca Boscia

Ice cold smoothie,
Man spinning.
Money filled cash registers billing.
Old wooden grumpy doors swinging.
And the rip off menus singing.

The tiny food people running around,
Delicious pizza stuck to the ground.
All I have to say,
It's all happening at the Swirly River Café.

Christopher Michael

The mouse ran fast,
And the cat ran slowly.
The cat plays drums,
And the mouse eats crumbs.
The mouse brought chips,
And the cat brought dips.
The cat cooked mutton,
And the mouse stole buttons.

Christopher Slack

A cat in a hat,
Chasing a bat
Got hit by a rat
Eating his rotten cheese.
The rat was very fat,
But could hold a baseball bat.
He hit the cat saying,
"You ate my Grand Rat!"

GRANDPARENTS - GRADE 5S

My gran is special because she plays golf, tennis and cricket with me. She buys me presents and toffees. She takes me to the movies, the beach, the country club, my cousins and surfing. When she comes to visit we play fun games or watch tennis. She brings me clothes from her travels. She gives me ice cream, which is brilliant. I've learnt a lot of golf and tennis tips from her. She is the best gran in the world.

Matthew Bebb

My grandmother is special because she is a marvellous cook. She can bake biscuits from our secret recipe book. She can cook crumbed chicken which is chicken with bread crumbs on the chicken and she is the only one who can cook my favourite food, toad-in-the-hole, which is a few sausages in a pastry-like covering. It is brilliant! She is a remarkable knitter, who can knit anything from hats to jerseys and she has even knitted some things for my future children. I have learnt a lot from my grandmother and how to do many things. My grandmother is definitely the best grandmother in the world!

James Auret

My granddad is special because he always helps me when I need help. He rides his bike with my two brothers and me. He always tries to stick up for me. When I have a test he sometimes helps me when I sleep over at his house and we have a test the next day. He always tells me interesting facts. He sometimes takes me to adventure golf, or tenpin bowling and ever the skate park. He teaches me very cool things. He even gave my older brother his golf clubs. He is the best granddad ever. In December he is even coming on holiday with us. He also buys me things. He even sometimes plays soccer with me. He also takes me out to eat wherever I want whenever I go there. His favourite sport is bicycle riding. He even rode the 94.7. He is a very strong cyclist on the road. He rides really fast. He even sometimes lets me cook. He also gives me stuff whenever I ask. When I asked him to put a TV in my room at his house he did. He even lets me eat breakfast in bed!

Gareth Potts

My grandmother is special because she always asks me if I would like anything to eat. Seriously, that's the first thing she asks me when I get home. What's amazing is that they have been married for over 50 years! I love it when she picks me up from school with my grandfather she always asks me how my day was and what I did. Sometimes she is in church praying to God, I normally wait until she finishes and wait by the door. We normally call her Avo which means grandmother in Portuguese. She loves to call me Pacaneno which means 'little' but I don't know why because I am taller than her! Her absolute favourite word to call me is Minho joya once again meaning 'little joy'. She has a disease called Alzheimers which makes her forgetful which is disappointing for me. Once she told me that her love for my sister and me is too big to fit into her heart. You won't believe it but my grandmother can still climb trees and she's 87 years old! I know it doesn't sound right but it is true! She is the best grandmother a boy could ask for. I COULD NOT have chosen a better Avo.

Jordan Nunes

GRADE 5

My ouma is special because she is like a taxi – she fetches me from school and takes me places. She’s always helping me with homework. When I’m sick she spends all day with me making sure I am OK. We always make jokes with each other. She doesn’t have a lot of money yet she always has enough to spend on me. She cooks dinner for us at night. She lives on the same property as us. She has always been giving me sweets and letting me drink coke when my mom says no. She teaches us to be responsible and how to cook and bake. She supports the school whenever the school needs someone to sew. She makes the best pancakes! She has taught me to do my best. I have learnt better ways of studying for tests and exams thanks to her. She has taught me how not to waste and eat a healthy diet. She has helped me to manage time and stress in between homework, rest, sport and play. She has showed me how to have good manners and to always try to help everyone. She teaches me how to garden and to cook. She taught me what was right and what was wrong. If I needed help making a decision she was sure to do her best to give me the right advice. If I wanted her to show me something she would always show an interest, she would never say ‘I don’t care’ or walk away. She still plays sport with me in the garden sometimes. She has a good heart so she always strops us when my brother and I are fighting. Many people say that nobody can be perfect, but here’s an example of someone who is. She is the best ouma anyone could ask for. Thank you for everything, ouma just carry on what you’re doing!

Joshua Maroun

My grandparents are special to me because they are unique and have been married for 52 years. Not only that, they give me good advice, such as how I can learn from surroundings, how to make things out of paper and clay and tips on drawing and painting. My grandparents have supported me through all the hard times in my life and take me to tennis every Wednesday. They have a phenomenal sense of humour, a beautiful new house and they get me awesome things for my birthday and Christmas. I really love what they have done for me. I wouldn’t wish for better grandparents.

Christopher Leisewitz

My grandpa (Popeye), is special to me because he loves and cares for me all the time so I can really rely on him. My grandpa spoils me a lot, when I need something for school he will get it for me. He does military shows nearly every month and others like the air show and the rand show. At the shows he sells military dog tags and they are very good gifts for in case you are in a car accident or lost and other stuff like that. Probably next year he will teach me how to drive and take me to the shooting range but most of all he loves me a lot.

Reagan Fisher

My grandmothers are special because they both love and care for me in special ways. My paternal grandmother loves, hugs and kisses and we are both addicted to sweets. My maternal grandmother likes taking us out to the shops for pizza or Wimpy and sometimes to the home of my great grandmother, who makes the best cakes. I’ve learnt that their love for me never ends no matter how bad I’ve been or how good, because love can’t shrink – it can only grow!

Manqoba Bungane

GRADE 6



GRADE 6 G

Back Row: Rohin Rajwani, Justin Richard, Jaydin Marais, Joshua Millar, Ronan Arp, Nicholas Carr, Declan Van Rensburg, Josepha Sizani, Matthew Winn, Nicholas Miot

Second Row: Tristan Donaldson, Gomolemo Maswabi, Joshua Strever, Francisco Garcia, Andreas Sarmis, Alexander Taylor, Bokang Seaka, Tavarwisa Wekwete

Front Row: Matthew Bowman, Michael Vosloo, Samuel Becker, Ethan Goetsch, Tiger Koyabe, Joshua Close, Kai Archer

Absent: Mrs B Geldenhuys



GRADE 6 M

- Back Row:** Massimo Strappazon, Toby Jenkins, Oratile Lekota, James Harvey, Stehan Fourie, Cayden Edwards, Kevin Asman, Adrian Coutinho, Declan Kirsch
- Second Row:** Mark Foo, Connor Jack, Stuart Twine, Connor Steyn, Jaime Gomes, Owethu Mthombeni, Julian Daffy, Joshua Black, Thomas Claasen, Damien Sandham
- Front Row:** Declan Pegg, Samuel Stuart, Luke Krog, Mr S Mills, Duncan Harvey, Troy Bridger, Kade Kalell

SPEECHES - GRADE 6M

Kade Kallel:

If I could have dinner with anyone, I would choose myself! Not because I am conceited and think of myself as terrific but hopefully my values would have laid down the best possible foundation for me to live my life.

Imagine yourself in fifty years time. You're in your early sixties, near the end of your career. You're sitting on the edge of your couch, having just watched the Currie Cup final between the Oranje Oompalumpas and the Gauteng Gizmos.

You begin to ponder about life. Your career successes, how you've been able to provide for your family. You'll think of all the great moments with your loved ones. But then, you start to think about all of the things you wished you had done a little differently. Your regrets. Your what ifs?

Sitting in 2064, you wish that you had spent more time with your children. That you had appreciated your spouse, a little more. That you could have one more chance to hug your parents before they died. That you could have smiled more. Laughed more and created more.

That you had better used the gifts you were given to empower others and to make the world a better place.

Just as you're thinking this, a genie appears out of nowhere and says, "I have been eavesdropping on your regrets. I can tell that you are a

good person, so I am willing to give you a second chance, to take away the what ifs to ticked and sorted!"

All of a sudden you find yourself right where you are sitting today. You are young, fit and regret free. You realise that you can do it all over again. Correctly this time. But then you have an epiphany. One of those a-ha moments! Where something just clicks for you.

You needed all the failures, the disappointments and occasional regrets to where you are today. Failure in life is inevitable. It is impossible to live without failing at something unless you live life so cautiously that you might as well not lived at all! In which case, you fail by default!

You realised that you took a lot of criticism. Some of it deserved. Some of it excessive. But the mistakes have all been necessary for your growth. It's these experiences that bring us to a deeper understanding of our world. The better understanding we have of life, the more we live in the truth!

In closing and with fifty years experience! Never regret anything that has happened in your life. It cannot be changed, undone or forgotten. So, take it as a lesson learned and move on! Or perhaps, you can rub your brass lamp a little bit harder.....

GRADE 6

SPEECHES - GRADE 6M

Josh Black:

The other day I was having an argument with my stepbrother about how old Liverpool football club is. This argument went on until my stepdad walked in and said, "Why don't you Google it?" and that's when it hit me. I can find anything I want to find right here on google. I know you could say that google

Kade Kallel:

If I could have dinner with anyone, I would choose myself! Not because I am conceited and think of myself as terrific but hopefully my values would have laid down the best possible foundation for me to live my life.

Imagine yourself in fifty years time. You're in your early sixties, near the end of your career. You're sitting on the edge of your couch, having just watched the Currie Cup final between the Oranje Oompalumpas and the Gauteng Gizmos.

You begin to ponder about life. Your career successes, how you've been able to provide for your family. You'll think of all the great moments with your loved ones. But then , you start to think about all of the things you wished you had done a little differently. Your regrets. Your what ifs ?

Sitting in 2064, you wish that you had spent more time with your children. That you had appreciated your spouse, a little more. That you could have one more chance to hug your parents before they died. That you could have smiled more. Laughed more and created more. That you had better used the gifts you were given to empower others and to make the world a better place.

Just as you're thinking this, a genie appears out of nowhere and says, "I have been eavesdropping on your regrets. I can tell that you are a good person , so I am willing to give you a second chance , to take away the what ifs to ticked and sorted! "

All of a sudden you find yourself right where you are sitting today. You are young, fit and regret free. You realise that you can do it all over again. Correctly this time. But then you have an epiphany. One of those a-ha moments! Where something just clicks for you.

You needed all the failures, the disappointments and occasional regrets to where you are today. Failure in life is inevitable. It is impossible to live without failing at something unless you live life so cautiously that you might as well not lived at all! In which case, you fail by default!

You realised that you took a lot of criticism . Some of it deserved. Some of it excessive. But the mistakes have all been necessary for your growth. It's these experiences that bring us to a deeper understanding of our world. The better understanding we have of life, the more we live in the truth!

In closing and with fifty years experience! Never regret anything that has happened in your life. It cannot be changed, undone or forgotten. So, take it as a lesson learned and move on! Or perhaps , you can rub your brass lamp a little bit harder.....

Josh Black:

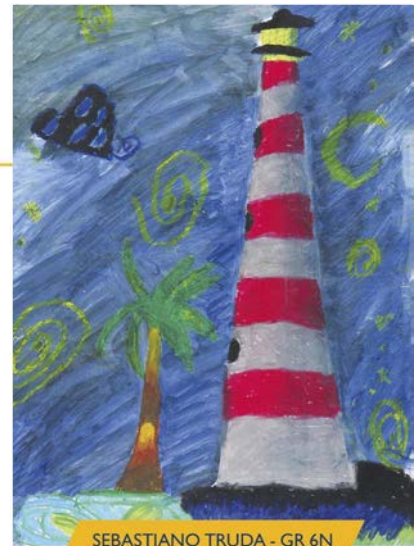
The other day I was having an argument with my stepbrother about how old Liverpool football club is. This argument went on until my stepdad walked in and said, "Why don't you Google it?" and that's when it hit me. I can find anything I want to find right here on google. I know you could say that google wouldn't exist without the wheel but google is so amazing. You can find anything you want to, right there on google which is why it is very successful. This is why I think that Google is the greatest invention.

What is Google?

Google is a search engine as well as an online advertising and software company. Larry Page and Sergey Brin founded Google while they were doing their doctorates at Stanford University in California. Google was privately owned from September 4, 1998 to the year 19 August 2004. Since then Google have created their own email which is known as Gmail. They have also made a new phone, called the Nexus 5, as well as glasses that you can search the web, and talk on the phone with. They are like spy glasses but less hidden. Last year Google earned a total revenue of 59.825 billion dollars. In the entire World there are only 52,069 people employed by Google.

Here are things you may not know about Google: 90 percent of Google's earnings are from Advertising. Google's first office was in a garage.

Here are some facts about Larry page and Sergey Brin. Larry was born on 26 March 1973, making him age 41. He is worth 31 billion dollars. Sergey was born on 21 August 1973 which means he is also 41. Almost none of this information could have been attained without me making use of Google.



SEBASTIANO TRUDA - GR 6N

Cayden Edwards:

Why is steam my greatest invention?

It has been argued that modern civilisation was forged in the factories of the Industrial Revolution and these factories were powered by steam, so my greatest invention is Steam Power.

We first see the use of steam for power in the first century A.D. but it wasn't until the 1700s, as coal took over from wood as the main source of fuel, that we see steam power being put to work, driving pumps to drain the mines of water.

By the 1800s steam engine designs were powering mills, factories and breweries which made the production of everything much easier, quicker and, therefore, cheaper. James Watt, the father of the modern steam engine, calculated how many horses his machines would replace, hence the term 'horsepower,' that we still use today.

Steam was significant because before steam, factories had to be built where their power source was – water or wind – which might be nowhere near where the raw materials came from or where the products could be sold. Steam power meant that factories now had their own power source so could be built in the best possible locations.

The factories provided employment for thousands of people who, living in a city, might not otherwise had work. Thus wealth was spread around and the quality of living rose.

Steam also provided the motive power for the new invention of the railway. Ships lost their sails and turned to steam power; no longer having to rely on wind meant that they could make journeys in much shorter times and the goods that were made in the factories could now be distributed around the world.

Steam also allowed people to move, many for the first time, beyond their towns and

SPEECHES - GRADE 6M

villages as trains became more and more common. Steam allowed ordinary people to expand their knowledge of the world.

Both trains and ships required hundreds of thousands of people to work, from the coal miners, to the factories that built them to the men and women who ran them. And all this because of steam!

There were problems with steam power. Enormous amounts of coal were needed so it was very expensive and, even worse, it was a very dirty form of power; burning coal created huge amounts of pollution and cities with a lot of factories or a large network of train lines, such as London, soon became blackened and the air very poisonous.

Steam power wasn't particularly efficient power, either. It took a lot of coal and water to produce the energy required to move a train or ship, for example.

But steam was still tremendously important in the development of the world as we know it today. You could argue that the wheel is the most important invention but, without steam, the wheel would not have rolled very far.

Julian Daffy:

There are two inventions that shook the world, and I'm going to talk about those two inventions. The first one is the computer, the computer was first thought about in the 1930 and they only finished it in 1946. The U.S Military was the first to create the computer. The most important person that built the computer was, Alan Turing. The computer's name was... ENIAC, E-electrical N-numerical, I-interrogator, A-and, C-calculator. The components for the computer were so big that it was stored in a 1200 square centimetre building, and today it is housed in Washington D.C in the U.S.A.

My second great invention was... the Wheel, there has been no recorded inventor of the wheel, but some people say that a group invented it, and some people say that a group of people made it who knows? It was invented in around about 3500 B.C. to 4000 B.C. it was in the Bronze Age. The first wheel was invented out of wood and stone, but they soon found out that the stone wheel was too heavy to push so they improved on it. The wheel also inspired the invention of the bolt. Without these two very important inventions we would not be traveling in the cars we have today or cruising in the ships we have today or flying in the plane we use to travel in. All thanks

to the computer and the wheel. A car has a computer and sophisticated wheels; a plane has a very sophisticated computer that can land it and wheels. A ship does not have wheels! But bolts are in the engine which was inspired by the wheel, and a ship has a very sophisticated computer, all thanks to the wheel and the Computer!

Oratile Lekota:

The automobile was invented in 1885 by Gottlieb Daimler. Carl Benz built the first production automobile and it was released in 1908. Cars help us with transportation, deliveries, shipments of goods transported to be sold, etc. If it wasn't for cars we wouldn't go to school in luxury, we would have to walk to school and back home. We wouldn't be able to go to the Kruger National Park and come back in one peace. There's also a negative to having cars, cars run on petrol and we are running out of petrol. When cars use petrol greenhouse gases come out of the exhaust and greenhouse gases cause pollution. Car experts are trying to stop this problem by making electric cars, hydrogen powered cars and hybrid cars.

Damien Sandham:

The greatest invention ever, in my mind is the motor-vehicle.

The motor-vehicle is a self-powered machine used to transport people and goods from one place to another.

The first working automobile, was a steam powered vehicle designed and built by Ferdinand Verbiest in 1672. It was a 65cm long, model toy for the Chinese emperor, it could not carry any passengers or hold a driver.

Many others improved on this, creating many other steam powered vehicles. Until, 1881, French inventor Gustave Trouvé, created a three-wheeled car, powered by electricity.

In 1886, the modern day vehicle as we know it, was born. German inventor Karl Benz, built the Benz patent motor wagon, but only a few people could own one - probably only the rich.

This was followed by the creation of Peugeot in France and a gasoline powered car in the United States of America, which was patented by George Seldon. This patent was challenged by Henry Ford. In 1908, the Ford Motor Company created the famous model-T, which was accessible to the general public.

Before this, cars were made one at a time. Then the assembly line was created, so that cars could be mass produced. The Ford company was the most successful with this.

Since then, all cars are produced this way, with many improvements being made. Cars today have many safety features, like ABS brakes and airbags. They also have many features of comfort, like heated seats and air conditioning.

Some of the more expensive cars, have on board computers. Who knows, maybe one day, they will speak to us like "Kit" the car from the famous 1980's TV series, "Knight Rider".

Although cars create pollution, traffic and endanger many peoples' lives, we cannot ignore the benefits of this invention. Cars have opened the world to people, we can move further in less time and they have given people access to all kinds of goods that are transported daily.

I am so glad that I was born after the invention of cars, so I don't have to come to school in an Ox-wagon.



TRISTAN DONALDSON - GR 6G

Duncan Harvey:

balance of quality and more production in large quantities for the "common people". This new form of transportation encouraged endless businesses and new jobs for the people like police patrol, gas stations, fast food restaurant, car businesses and autobody shops. These motor vehicles have radically changed cities by accelerating the growth of population and the world economy.

GRADE 6

SPEECHES - GRADE 6M

Adrian Coutinho:

What was the greatest invention of all time? It was the universe.

Invented is another name for created. If you think about it, the universe was created by God.

The first thing he created was man and women who procreated, so that the human race could be born.

God gave people brains and the means to invent the most incredible inventions such as, electricity (no one invented it, but Benjamin Franklin discovered it), communication (invented by Alexander Graham Bell), the invention of the first successful aeroplane (invented by the Wright Brothers), refrigeration (Oliver Evans was one of many who was involved with this invention), transportation (invented by various people) and the printing press (invented by Johann Gutenberg) which are amongst a few great and awesome inventions.

God gave us nature and trees that produce oxygen for us to breathe. Also the wood from the trees could be used to produce a fire to survive from the cold. Paper is also made from wood pulp which is used as a vital form of learning and communication, no matter how poor or rich a person may be.

God gave us the necessary resources from which we obtain food in order to survive and live.

He provided vital dams to hold water and gave people the knowledge to produce water purification processes so that survival is possible and that we could choose to live a healthy life.

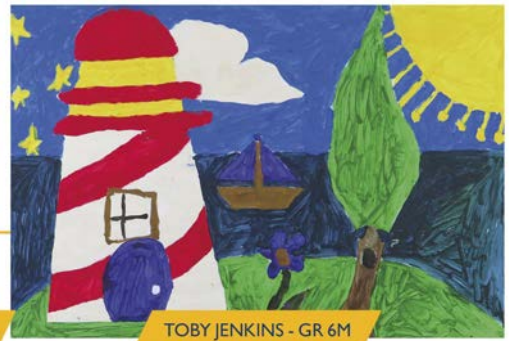
He provided people with the various and skilled knowledge in all aspects of life such as, intellectual or practical strengths. People from all 'walks' of life could develop their skills in order to create the most amazing inventions.

Only God could have given us, here on earth, the most magical scenery that surrounds us, such as, the sea, the sky, clouds, stars, trees and the birds. Everything that surrounds us here on Earth is created or invented by people. These people used their talents given to them by God and they proved that if truly desired or needed anything it is possible.

In essence, where would we be if there was no God?



FABIANO TRUDA - GR 6N



TOBY JENKINS - GR 6M

Our world would come to a "standstill." Life would not be interesting and it would be very basic and uninteresting.

It is our choice whether to make use of our God given talents and to choose on how close a relationship we would like to have with the creator of our universe and the greatest inventor of all, our God.

Kevin Asman:

The toilet

I say the best invention ever was the toilet. Sure, it stinks a lot and can flush almost anything but if mankind didn't invent the toilet, we would have to go out and dig a hole every time we needed to go.

The toilet was invented by Sir John Harrington in 1596. Toilets have been around for at least five thousand years.

There are different types of toilets including the chemical toilet or Portapotty which uses chemicals to deodorize the waste instead of storing it. There is also the squat toilet which instead of sitting on it you have to squat eeuww or the long drop toilet which consists of a structure of some sort being built over a deep pit in the ground where the waste falls in the hole .

There are also public toilets and restrooms that can present accessibility challenge for people with disabilities for example those in wheelchairs. Stalls may not be able to fit a wheelchair and transferring between the wheelchair and the toilet seat may pose a challenge. Accessible toilets are designed to address these issues by providing more space and bars for users to grab and hold during transfers.

Connor Steyn:

There is hardly any concrete thing in our world today that didn't start off as an invention, from the fish hook, to electricity or the internal combustion engine. The difficulty comes in picking the greatest. How do you measure the wheel against the space shuttle? I am taking the greatest to mean the invention that has had the greatest impact on the most people in a relatively immediate sense; power equals energy over time. And for that, we don't have to look very far back at all.

If I had been writing this speech 25 years ago, it would have taken much longer. I would have had to walk around libraries, wade through encyclopedias and newspaper cuttings, and bother a host of

people with a stack of questions. Instead, I've been sitting at home, in my dad's office, eating dinner and looking at different topics on the internet on his laptop, which was invented in 1983, and considering what I've found by trawling the world wide web.

In 1989, a youngish British physicist, Tim Berners-Lee, was trying to work out a way to share information with colleagues at the European particle physics laboratory. They were already using the internet in 1972. It was a sort of scaled-up messaging facility that allowed files to be sent from one computer to another. But Berners-Lee devised a way to store the pages in a central information bank, much like the any big library, only infinitely bigger. It is estimated that in 1993 the Internet carried only 1% of stored information through two-way telecommunication, by 2000 this figure had grown to 51%, and by 2007 more than 97% of all telecommunicated information was stored and transmitted from the web over the Internet.

Knowledge and information are in themselves invaluable. The web has transformed many aspects of life: education, news, book publishing, music, finance, networking, dating, shopping, language, medicine, and the way we talk to friends. The web has helped the uninformed reach out, find support at home and abroad, and muster the courage to grow their knowledge. It has helped them bring in the promise, at least, of a brighter dawn.

With desktops, laptops, smartphones, tablets and even watches connected to the Web, it's hard to imagine a time where we couldn't Google a topic, take a picture of the food we're eating, or look up a person on Facebook.

There may be some amazing inventions out there, but in today's age the internet trumps them all.

Jamie Gomez:

Good morning Mrs Sahim and class to day I am going to talk about the greatest invention ever which is antibiotics . With out antibiotics 1/4 of us would not be here today . the first antibiotic was penicillin which was created by alexander Fleming in the year 1928. The term antibiotic was first used by Selman Waksman in 1942. An antibiotic is an agent which kills or inhibits the growth of an microorganism

SPEECHES - GRADE 6M

Antibiotics are used to kill infections. To me I think that antibiotics are one of the most important things on this earth. With out antibiotics that little ear and nose infection can get much worse it could even lead to death. The biggest problem we are facing is the over usage of antibiotics the body can get immune to antibiotics then what do we do? Fun fact I have had antibiotics twice in the last month.

Most people don't really care about antibiotics but you will really care once you see the difference it makes. Now we get to the down side of antibiotics . antibiotics kill all the bacteria including the good ones so remember to take your vitamins after you have had a course of antibiotics now I will leave you off with six words what would we do without antibiotics thank you

Mark Foo

Picture this, it was a dark and stormy night, mom made her infamous curry, it was not appealing to the stomach or the eye. I don't know about your family but in mine, if Mom makes it you have to eat it or you get the spoon to the bum.

After supper my stomach did not feel too good, I grabbed the umbrella and ran outside and sat on a bucket positioned on top of a hole in the ground. Without sounding grotesques, it was a number two. What just happened was I just used the toilet!

I think that we all have to agree, the best invention every in my opinion was the flushing toilet.

Good morning Mrs Shahim and class, today I have been tasked to prepare a speech for you. My topic that I chose was the best invention ever.

I think that the best invention ever was the flushing toilet.

The flushing toilet was invented by Sir John Harrington. He was Queen Elizabeth the First's God son. He was born on the 4 August 1561 and died on the 20 November 1612 at the age of 51.

Many people think that it was Thomas Crapper who invented the flushing toilet, but all he really did was positioned the valve and the siphon placement in the toilet and made it popular. Yes, that is where the other name for human waste comes from.

In ancient Egypt, if you were rich your toilet would be made out of stone and your servant would have to clean it for you. If

you were poor, all you would have is a stool with a hole in it and yes, every toilet would have to be emptied by hand.

Basically a toilet is a place where you store human waste. A flushing toilet is a basic toilet that uses water to push away both solid and liquid human waste through sewerage pipes. There are four main parts in a toilet tank, namely:

1. The handle
2. The Flapper
3. The floating ball
4. The water valve

It is very simple, when you pull down on the handle, it opens the flap which let the water comes out and depending on the height of the ball, and it controls the opening and closing of the water valve.

Presently, our flushing toilets are made out of porcelain material and the toilet seat is made out of plastic or wood.

We have fragrant detergent and disinfectant that we put into the bowl and the tank to make everything clean and hopefully germ free.

We have come a long, long way from the hole in the ground!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

James Harvey:

The car, the plane, the ship and the rocket have all been great inventions but they all have one thing in common, they are powered by the internal combustion engine. Good morning Mrs Shahim and class today I am going to speak to you about what I think is the greatest invention of all time the internal combustion engine.

There have been many great invention that have all helped in some way or another but I think the internal combustion engine has had the biggest effect on mankind. It has changed and improved our lives dramatically. Take the following as examples.

It has changed the way we travel and has made it safe efficient and quick (jhb now London tom) we can travel overseas to experience different countries, cultures and religions.

We can ship products all over the world and we can import products out of other countries and into ours. Imagine waiting three months for a sail ship to bring your new phone

The internal combustion engine has allowed us to travel into space and put a man on

the moon which allowed us to study and understand our universe.

With the internal combustion engine has allowed us to travel to the far corners of the earth and explore the oceans, forests and deserts in a way and time we could never do before which has effectively made the world a smaller place. It lets us transport heavy loads long distances. Imagine a world without trucks?

Without the combustion engine we can't do things we normally take for granted and that's why I think it is the greatest invention of all time because I couldn't live without it.

Connor Jack:

The car, the plane, the ship and the rocket have all been great inventions but they all have one thing in common, they are powered by the internal combustion engine. Good morning Mrs Shahim and class today I am going to speak to you about what I think is the greatest invention of all time the internal combustion engine.

There have been many great invention that have all helped in some way or another but I think the internal combustion engine has had the biggest effect on mankind. It has changed and improved our lives dramatically. Take the following as examples.

It has changed the way we travel and has made it safe efficient and quick (jhb now London tom) we can travel overseas to experience different countries, cultures and religions.

We can ship products all over the world and we can import products out of other countries and into ours. Imagine waiting three months for a sail ship to bring your new phone

The internal combustion engine has allowed us to travel into space and put a man on the moon which allowed us to study and understand our universe.

With the internal combustion engine has allowed us to travel to the far corners of the earth and explore the oceans, forests and deserts in a way and time we could never do before which has effectively made the world a smaller place. It lets us transport heavy loads long distances. Imagine a world without trucks?

Without the combustion engine we can't do things we normally take for granted and that's why I think it is the greatest invention of all time because I couldn't live without it.

GRADE 6



GRADE 6 N

- Back Row:** Nicholas Klaasen, Maxwell Maia, Daniel Tollman, Liam Tonetti, Aiden du Toit, Sebastiano Truda, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Ryan Gebhardt, Dantè Paravano, Luke Lawson
- Third Row:** Hubo Khumalo, Matthew Anderson, Sam Frost, Ayanda Mde, Sebastian Botha, Oratile Mhinga, Remo Strappazzon, John Michael, Joseph Maresch
- Second Row:** David Bergesen, Liam Nichele, Dominic Sandham, Mr T Nkabinde, Daniel Sabbagh, Ezhan Kassam, Peter Scholtz

MY SIMILE / METAPHOR POEM - GRADE 6N

Imagine a spoon
Dancing on the moon.
Imagine a ball
That was very tall.
Imagine a guitar playing
on its own in a bar.
Just Imagine!

Tiago Alvares

Imagine a shark
living in a park.
Imagine a fool
living in a pool.
Imagine Mhinga
as a singer.
Imagine a hat
shaped as a rat.

Imagine a cat
as flat as a mat.

Imagine pants
eating ants.
Just imagine!

Mathew Anderson

Imagine a cat
as flat as a mat.

Imagine a fish
carrying a dish.

Imagine a pig
wearing a wig

Imagine a shark
dressed like a lark.

Imagine a snail
drinking ginger-ale

Imagine a beagle
flying like an eagle.

Just imagine!

David Bergesen

Imagine a pig
the size of a twig.

Imagine a plane
turn into a crane.

Imagine a dog
talking to a frog.

Imagine a drum
as loud as a gun.

Imagine the kart
as quick as a dart.

Sebastian Botha

Imagine a dog
jumping like a frog.

Imagine a hat
looking like a cat.

Image Daniel
looking like a Cock-a-Spaniel.

Imagine a crab
drinking some Tab.
Imagine a fish
frying in a dish.

Imagine a goat
as big as a boat.

Just imagine!

Constandino Christodolou

Imagine a shark playing in the park.

Imagine a tick shaped as a
toothpick.

Imagine a hand singing in a band.

Imagine coffee that smells like
toffee.

Imagine a cage getting engaged.

Imagine a door acting like Thor.

Just imagine!

Aiden du Toit



CAYDEN EDWARDS - GR 6M

Imagine a bee
drinking some tea.

Imagine a crook
with a big hook.

Imagine a drain
disguised as cane.

Imagine a dog
shaped like a log.

Imagine a shark
with the voice of a lark.

Imagine a case
as big as space.

Just imagine!

Sam Frost

MY SIMILE / METAPHOR POEM - GRADE 6N

Imagine a pig wearing a wig.

Imagine Meg had a third leg.

Imagine a lemon dating a watermelon.

Imagine a shark sleeping in the park.

Imagine lamas wearing pyjamas.

Imagine Thor ripping the Earth's core.

Just imagine!

Ryan Gebhardt

Imagine a bear That could swear.

Imagine a whale was as small as a snail.

Imagine a shark drove like Jeremy Clarke.

Imagine a hamster living like a gangster.

Imagine a ram listening to a 'music jam'.

Imagine Mrs Glee was born in year three.

Imagine an ox married Megan Fox.

Just imagine!

Ezhan Kassam

Imagine a baboon whose stomach looked like a typhoon.

Imagine a dog accurately disguised as a log.

Imagine a bee could see through you and me.

Imagine a plane made of rain as long as a train.

Imagine a golf-cart could compose better than Mozart.

Imagine a boat getting stuck in a moat shaped like a goat.

Just imagine!

Hubo Khumalo

Imagine a pig wearing a wig.

Imagine a ham covered in jam.

Imagine a hammer beating grammar.

Imagine a tick looking like a toothpick.

Imagine Mark living as a shark.

Imagine a wall taking a phone call.

Just Imagine!

Nicholas Klaasen

Imagine Jacob Zuma having an arm wrestle with a puma.

Imagine Julius Malema caused no chaos and dilemma.

Imagine a no bow-tie on James Bond the spy.

Imagine a gnat as big as a cat

Imagine a piranha the shape of a banana.

Imagine a pancake as long as a snake.

Just imagine!

Luke Lawson

Imagine a hand as big as Thailand.

Imagine Mr T going for a wee.

Imagine a sheep trying to sleep.

Imagine a girl named Heather as thin as a feather.

Imagine a day living in the hay.

Just imagine.

Maxwell Maia

Imagine a den as small as a pen.

Imagine a shed shaped like a bed.

Imagine a baby feeding a lady.

Imagine a lorry saying, "I'm sorry."

Imagine your lawn taking a yawn.

Imagine a horse eating tomato sauce.

Just imagine!

Ayande Mde

Imagine a bee could turn into a flea.

Imagine a chicken loved Chicken Licken.

Imagine a squid who made coloured liquid.

Imagine the White House became a Fun House.

Imagine Batman as big as a fat man.

Imagine a fan as small as your hand.

Just imagine!

Oratile Mhinga

Imagine a baboon reading a cartoon.

Imagine a trumpet eating a crumpet.

Imagine the Nile was swallowed by a crocodile.

Imagine a cocoon As big as a typhoon.

Imagine a kangaroo jumping around the zoo.

Imagine a ship as small as a pip.

Just Imagine!

John Michael

Imagine a cat as flat as a mat.

Imagine a pool that looked like a stool.

Imagine a door like a store.

Imagine an ox inside a box.

Imagine a knight as dark as the night.

Imagine a frog who is friends with a dog.

Just Imagine!

Dante Paravano

Imagine a pill shaped like a till.

Imagine a key drinking tea.

Imagine a bone that could moan.

Imagine a bag that could sag.

Imagine a mop as big as a shop

Imagine a ham fighting a lamb.

Just Imagine!

Dominic Sandham

Imagine a boar yelling out, 'Four'.

Imagine a clock shooting a glock.

Imagine a tyre as hot as a fire.

Imagine a book shaped like a hook.

Imagine Mr Mills frolicking in the hills.

Image an ape who owned a cape.

Just Imagine!

Peter Scholtz

Imagine a clip that could do a backflip.

Imagine a monkey that was very funky.

Imagine a poodle as thin as a noodle.

Imagine a bear with no hair.

Imagine a nun who weighed a ton.

Imagine Mr Mills on hundred dollar bills.

Just Imagine!

Remo Strappazon

Imagine a whale That came in the mail.

Imagine a bear wearing nothing but underwear. Imagine a tsunami made of salami!

Imagine a fish that looked like a dish.

Imagine a Cock-a-Spaniel whose name was Daniel.

Imagine a bug that lived in a mug.

Just Imagine!

Daniel Tollman

Imagine a bear with an evil lair.

Imagine a gate made from fish bait.

Imagine a rat chasing a cat.

Imagine a treat full of meat.

Imagine a duck riding a buck.

Just Imagine!

Alex Taylor

Imagine a bear as fast as a hare.

Imagine a pug with the body of a slug.

Imagine a pig as thin as a twig.

Imagine a lemur using a steamer.

Imagine Smurfette playing Russian Roulette.

Image a reaper fighting a creeper.

Just Imagine.

Seba Truda

GRADE 6

LIMERICKS - GRADE 6N

There was a young man called Jake.
He likes to ride his rake.
He had a crash
And ate some mash.
So the paramedics gave him a shake.
Kai Archer

There was a young lady from Crewe
Who started eating glue?
She baked a cake,
And went to the lake.
Got a cold and died of flu.
Ronan Arp

There was a young lady from Crewe
who abused the power of glue.
She was stuck to a tree
and really needed to wee.
After a while she just turned blue.
Matthew Bowman

There was a young lady from Crewe
who got a new nephew.
He was very bored
so he pretended to be a Lord.
And accidentally turned himself blue.
Nicholas Carr

There was a man called Jake
who tried to bake a cake.
He did grimace and frown
and stood upside down,
because his cake just would not bake.
Joshua Close

There was a young man called Jack
He loved to bake a cake.
Instead he cooked his friend
And made some weird blend.
That's why he ran away to the lake.
Tristan Donaldson

There one was a woman from Crew
when she sang people said, "Boo!"
They threw tomatoes at her back
she carried them home in a sack.
When she got home, she made tomato
stew.
Francisco Garcia

There was a young man called Jake
who used to like to bake.
He ran and ran until he fell
and then he started to really smell.
In the end he fell in the lake.
Ethan Goetsch

There was a young lady from Crewe
who was stuck in a pile of glue.
She was stung by a bee
and fell under a tree.
When she woke up she felt black and blue.
Tiger Koyabe

There once was a young man called Jake
who thought that he could bake.
When he gave it to the town
they turned him upside down.
And stuck Jake into his own giant cake.
Jaydin Marais

There once was a man who played the blues
he belonged to a gangster rap group crew.
But the crew had a problem
because they had been ripped off by a
goblin
over a shipment of high quality glue.
Nicholas Mlot

There was a young man called Jake
who said he knew how to swim in a lake.
One day he drowned
the people frowned.
Now everyone calls him a fake.
Rohin Rajwani

There once was a lady from Crew
who sighed a big, 'Phew'.
When she was in the river
see saw a chicken's liver.
And that's why she bought a canoe.
Justin Richard

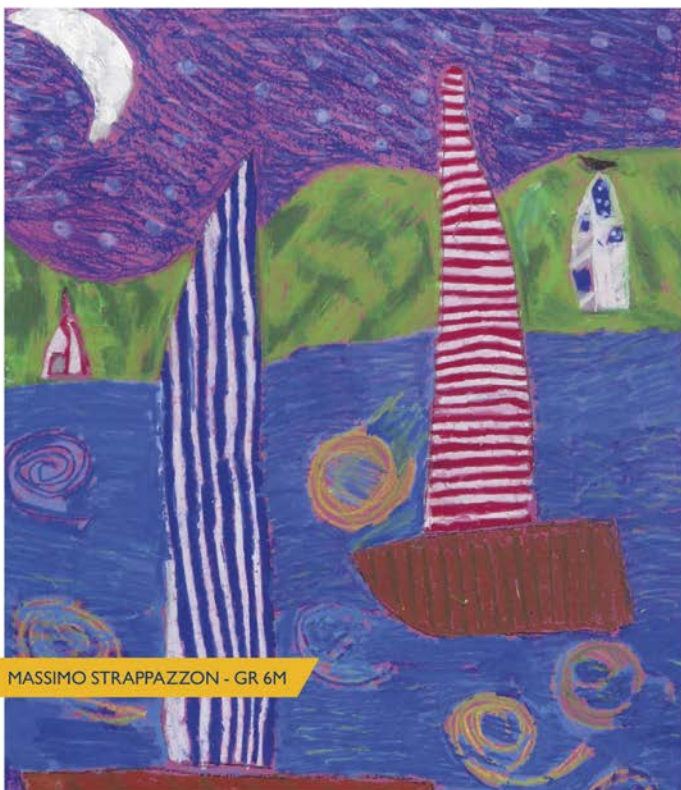
There was a young lady from Crewe,
who lived in a canoe.
She ate nothing but cake,
yet she didn't know how to bake,
So instead she made cake stew.
Declan Van Rensburg

There was a young man called Jake,
who got hit by a rake.
His girlfriend Lizzy
always made him dizzy.
She felt so bad for him she made him a
cake.
Andreas Sarmis

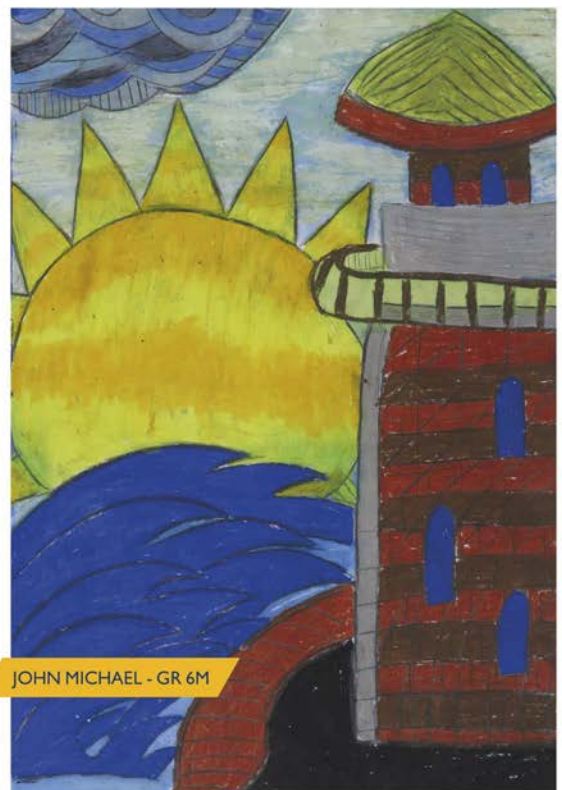
There was a young lady from Crewe
who wanted meat for a stew.
So she went to the farm
but the cow caused her harm.
Now all she can do is, "Moo".
Kyle West

There was a young man called Jake,
he always cried, "For heaven's sake!"
He got into a rage
and ripped out a page,
and decided to make chocolate cake.
Tava Wekwete

There was a young man called Jake
who had a leg that was fake.
Then he walked around town
people thought he was a clown.
So he felt sorry for his own sake.
Matt Winn



MASSIMO STRAPPAZZON - GR 6M



JOHN MICHAEL - GR 6M



GRADE 7 F

Back Row: Michael Tselentis, Diego Bertasso, Matthew Menday, Cameron Hyslop, Nicholas Poole, Brayden Gould, Fabio lafrate, Ethan Breen, Jayden Sacks, Joseph De Oliveira

Second Row: Miguel Torres, James Adelaine, Jordan Raal, Steven Procommenos, Shawn Nayler, Stuart Groves, Peter Hancock, Graeme Van Niekerk, Yashay Reddy

Front Row: Lebogang Carey, Adam Speed-Andrews, James Gabriel Daly, Mrs J Froneman, Pericles Daras, Gerhard Human, Franco Ferro



GRADE 7 H

Back Row: Alan Mthembu, Michael Daffy, Daniel Khoury, Jarred Boere, Malaika Gantsho, Michael Farr, Moago Maruatona, Levi Morais, Omolemo Nkabinde

Second Row: Alexander Du Preez, Ben Lombaard, Brandon De Wet, James Hutton, Ricardo Antezana, Sebastian Buxman, Josh Stewart, Jonathan Alcock, Alexander Sequeira

Front Row: Keanu Geemooi, Katlego Motepe, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Mr J Heunis, Tiago dos Santos, Max Hansen, Marc Leicher

Absent: Tannah Ackermann

GRADE 7



- Back Row:** Shaun Fitzgerald, Alejandro Del Valle-Louw, Adam Custers, Ethan Bartlett, Peter Tumiel, Ryan Philippe Goor, James Edwards, Oliver Cradock
- Second Row:** Joseph Camara, Andrew Abernethy, Matthew Beaver, Cameron Green, Noah Pavlou, Thomas Roberts, Justin Wood, Tushar Poonsamy
- Front Row:** Aman Singhala, Thomas Painting, Adam De Agrela, Mrs F McWilliams, Joseph Walbeck, Christopher Rains, Takunda Danha
- Absent:** Damien Dufour, James Graham, Connor Mackenzie

HAIKU POEM

My homework is late.
My dog ate it this morning.
I quite like my dog.

Justin Wood 7M

The bird is flying
His wings gliding in the wind
It turns to midnight

No name 7

Violence and crime
Happening all the time here
Mostly to the poor

No name 7

The blazing hot sun
Burns through the skin, sizzling
through

Everything is lost
No name 7

THE 100M FREE AT NATIONALS 17/03/2014

BEFORE THE RACE

The feeling inside is like nothing you can possibly imagine, my heart is pounding out of my chest and into the mass of water in the pool in front of me. It feels like a swarm of butterflies, flying around inside my stomach, bouncing all around. My nerves are stretched to the limit and I have an intense wish deep down that it was all over.

By the time the first whistle blows I realise that I need to focus and get into the right mindset. My body automatically moves, slowly towards the block and by now the second whistle has blown and as I climb on top I stare at the water beneath me and begin to rise to take my mark to the official's voice. The sound of the buzzer explodes in my head and suddenly I am airborne! As my hands hit the water I slice through, a knife slicing through butter. The icy chill

of the water shocks my body into action. My body moves through the water as I do my underwater work and come out on top at full speed. I know I have to pick up the pace if I am to beat my personal best time. As I approach the wall to tumble turn, my feet hit the wall and a shiver runs through my spine urging me to go faster. With five meters left of the race I do not dare to breathe, I push with every ounce of my being, exerting myself to the end.

The feeling of relief as I look at the scoreboard knowing I have beaten my personal best, is indescribable. All the hours of training, hard work and pain, are replaced with exhilaration and joy to see one minute, seven seconds.

Steven Procommenos 7R



CAMERON GREEN - GR 7M

THE BITTER SWEET DAY

I have been waiting with anticipation all year and finally Champagnat Day was here. There is so much to do: you can play soccer, purchase a wide variety of sweets, rock climb, be daring on the giant slide and much more. And best of all it's a fun day at school with all your school friends but without the hassle of work. That is why it is my favourite day.

My long anticipated Champagnat Day got off to a bad start when I opted to play goalie and let in a very easy goal, a goal my baby brother could have stopped. A sense of utter despair came over me and the team. I kept reminding myself that it's only a fun soccer game amongst friends, and that I shouldn't take it so seriously. Luckily we managed to pull ourselves together and play as a team. We went on the attack, scored two goals in quick succession allowing us to win the game.

Our team waited excitedly for the second match, a little humbler after our first game's performance. My heart was beating like a bongo drum, threatening to pop right out of my chest. The whistle blew and it was show time. Both teams were evenly matched making it a very exciting but tight game. The game ended in a 1-1 draw. The match would be decided by a penalty shootout. The entire team was dead quiet as we watched on nervously. We eventually won with an awesome goal in the corner by Shaun Fitzgerald. We were thrilled by our performance. We had one last hurdle, the final...

We were up against the favourites, "The American Eagles". The final got off to a brilliant if not tense start with our team being awarded a penalty for a foul against me. We managed to score and our team went berserk. A minute later I went into a huge tackle, I heard a noise and then fell to the ground in an instant. I was down for the count and in absolute agony. I tried to be brave and limp off but couldn't apply any pressure to the foot, luckily my friends helped me. I took off my sock and I was shocked to see my foot had swollen to the size of a tennis ball. The whole time I was crying and wishing I hadn't gone in so hard into the tackle. Mr Ruh carried me off the field and called Matron to have a look at my injury. I went to a physio who confirmed that I had torn a ligament, which meant no sport for a couple of weeks.

All in all Champagnat Day was an absolute blast, apart from the torn ligament of course. When I look back on the day, I have no regrets, yes I'm off sport for a few weeks but our team won the trophy. I can't wait for next year.

No Name 7

CRASH !

My family and I, recently spent the weekend at my grandfather's farm. The farm is situated out of town, about 10 minutes driving time from Lanseria Airport. Whenever we spend time at my grandfather and grandmother's place, my brother and I really enjoy riding our quad bikes out in the country. It is safer than Johannesburg, as there are only dirt roads and there is not much traffic at all. My grandfather is a strict man. He will not allow us to ride, if we are not wearing our protective riding gear: a helmet, chest protector and gloves.

We arrived on a Saturday just before lunchtime. After lunch, my grandfather gave me permission to go and visit my friend on my motorbike. My friend and his family live close to my grandfather's property. My friend's name is Solomon, but we call him 'Solly'. Solomon has a younger brother called Paul. Solomon and his brother live with their dad James. James is a motorbike and quad bike mechanic. He always fixes our quad bikes and my motorbike when something goes wrong. James is a very kind man. He works really hard, seven days a week.

Solomon and Paul only see their mother once a year, at Christmas time. Their mother is involved in the fashion industry. She spends most of the year travelling around the world selling clothes.

I set off on my motorbike to travel to Solomon's house. I was riding down a slight hill, in third gear, at quite a high speed. I turned a corner, going a bit too fast. As I continued riding on the dirt road, I noticed another corner in the distance. I slowed down, but stayed in third gear. I accelerated as I turned into the corner. Within what felt like a split second, I had hit a patch of very thick sand I was off my motorbike and on the ground. My bike had fallen to the side. To be honest, I was more worried about my motorbike than any possible injuries. Luckily, I got off very mildly, with just a graze to my one knee.

I got back onto my feet quickly, pulled my bike back up and started it. My bike was fine. I headed off to Solomon's house for the second time.

I reached Solomon's house safely and told him about my small accident. We discussed exactly what had happened and I told him that my minor crash really made me think about and realise just how quickly accidents can happen. We both agreed that motorbikes are not toys and that we really must be careful and sensible when we ride our motorbikes. Going too fast is actually irresponsible and speed is more likely to cause unnecessary accidents and serious damage than keeping to the normal speed limit.

I am really thankful that I was able to learn a valuable lesson without having sustained any serious injuries or bodily harm. Now I ride my motorbike and quad bike at a normal speed and I do not take any chances.

James Graham 7M

GRADE 7

WINTER IS COMING!

Cold, windy in the wide open freezing our butts off this is how I felt at the nat Day Mass at Sacred Heart.

The mass wasn't bad in itself but the weather, oh the weather was terrible, we all shivered and froze up. We sat in the cold for hours and when we found out we were only half-way through I cried on the inside. It was awesome that Bootie our Bishop was there along with the other priests, but hardly any of them did anything but stand there in complete silence. Their choir sang so softly that they needed a microphone but our choir didn't need one and we had less people! But I guess it's expected because our school is the best! A few people were given blankets but of course we weren't because only the little kids from Sacred Heart were given (seems fair....not). Since we weren't given blankets we either huddled or pulled our jerseys over us (like me). I think we should have hosted the mass instead since we could have put I in the hall and had heaters and stuff of that nature. When the mass was over we were happy to go back to school even though we finished early and the rugby boys had to wait a while it couldn't have been worse.

In the end the mass wasn't as bad as we all make it out to be, I guess it's all about how you think of things.

No Name 7

MY FAVOURITE PASSION

My heart is pounding in my chest. It's do or die. I ease the throttle forward and...

I've always been dreaming of the day that I earn my wings, when I can finally join the angels and feel the freedom of the birds. After that, I plan to look to look to joining the ranks of the few, the proud, the commercial aviators.

To fulfil this desire, I will first have to earn my PPL (Private Pilot License). This allows one to fly your own aircraft. The legal age in this country to do so is 16. After my qualification I will need to log at least two hours a month to keep my license. To be allowed to fly with airlines will require a CPL (Commercial Pilot License) which requires the trainee to be 25 years of age and the bearer of a PPL. One of the primary differences between the two is that when one fails any of the exams in the PPL course, you are allowed a second chance. If you fail your exams in CPL course, there's a five year waiting period before you can start the course again!

What you as the reader might know is that a pilot's hours are very long, there are often no weekends and Christmas can be a work day and you might think: "Why would an individual be foolish enough to give up so much of their free time for job?" Well, to answer that question, pilots are following their passion, their dream and for the life of me, I can't seem to remember why I chose this path because I have been following it for six years now.

As I land the aircraft I can feel the relief and joy sweeping over me. My first solo successful!

I play my philosophy over and over in my head... "To fly, to serve".

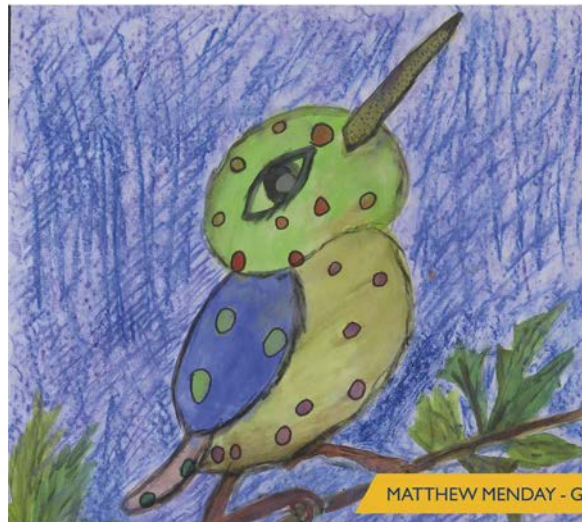
Gerhard Human 7R

MY FAVOURITE

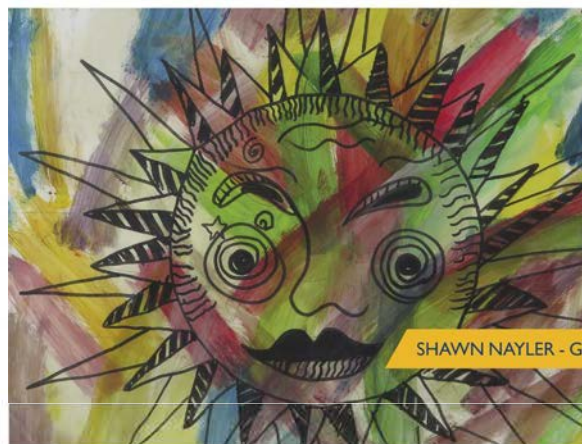
My favourite moment of the week is when Sunday dawns, it's a day of relaxation after a busy week. I am an "early bird" and as soon as I am ready to get out of bed, I slip my "onesie" on and I am ready to go and catch up on TV sports such as soccer, rugby and cricket that I have missed from the night before. When my parents get out of bed (which can be a long process) breakfast is then prepared. It can range from the most delicious pancakes that you have had your life with syrup, to a tasty omelette filled with ham and cheese on toast. No wonder I feel like I can play 10 soccer matches after a Sunday breakfast! When my stomach is full, it is relaxation time which I'm sure you know I definitely need. My parents often have a few errands to run after breakfast and my brother and I take advantage of this time by playing on our iPads. When they get back, we go to Mass and after church it is lunch time. Often Dad makes a great Weber or a scrumptious braai. Sometimes if we are lucky Mom will feel for us and she'll get us some spicy, tender chicken from Nando's. Peri peri is my absolute favourite.

When lunch is over we settle down on the couch together as a family and watch a series of maybe a box office movie together. This is the absolute best part of the day! At about four o'clock in the afternoon we pull my Dad off the couch and get him to play a couple of minutes rugby, football or cricket with us outside. Normally a couple of crosses are enough for him as he is getting older by the day, but don't tell him I said that! After all is said and done we get ready for school the next day and this day of relaxation eventually comes to an end. I enjoyed every minute of it.

No Name 7



MATTHEW MENDAY - GR 7R



SHAWN NAYLER - GR 7R



ADAM CUSTERS - GR 7M

THE MOST VIEWS

Funny videos, educational videos for any subject in every language you want, a way to become famous, an outstanding app used and loved by millions of people, YouTube.

YouTube is a superb app used by millions of people around the world. YouTube is a video sharing app where anyone can post videos about themselves on YouTube. You can make your own account and from there you can share your own videos. When you have made your own account you can go watch other people's videos, you can like or dislike the video by clicking on the thumbs up or down depending on your opinion on the video. Every time somebody watches one of your videos or you watch someone else's video it records the amounts of views on that video, you may also if you like leave a comment on the video.

YouTube has thousands of different categories for you to choose from like funny videos of failing skateboard tricks, educational videos on maths, there are even videos of cats playing piano.

I think YouTube is a tremendous app which I use very often whether it's for education or humour and I think many people would agree with me when I say YouTube is the best app ever made.

Adam Custers 7M

DIE EFFEK VAN VIDEOSPELETJIES OP KINDERS

Die gevoel van hardloop sonder om te hardloop, die adrenalien en jou vinnige vingers op die afstandbeheer.

Goeie more mevrou en klas: my toespraak is die effek van videospeletjies op kinders

Is video speletjies goed of sleg?

Jy kan jou nasionale klere kry vir videospeletjies. 'n Week gelede was daar 'n Dota kompetisie. Dota is die gewildste videospeletjie in die wêreld, en elke wenner kry een miljoen dollar.

So jong seuns soos ons kan miljoeners word van videospeletjies.

Dit is goed vir jou hand en oog koördinasie, help om beter instruksies te volg en om meer as een ding op 'n slag te doen.

Die universiteit van Wisconsin sê dit verander die fisiese struktuur van jou brein op dieselfde manier as wat 'n kind leer lees of leer klavier speel.

Aan die ander kant kan 'n mens verslaaf raak of sekere mense toon aggressiewe gedrag en geweldadige optrede. Dit kan ook lei tot vetsug, oë moegheid, hoofpyn en meer.

Videospeletjies is ook sleg want meeste van hulle is seksisties, het slegte taalgebruik, het onvanpaslike seksuele inhoud en hulle meet sukses deur om dood te maak.

In afsluiting dink ek dat videospeletjies goed en sleg is. Dit leer jou hoë vlak denke maar is geweldig aan die ander kant.

Ek dink 'n goeie middelweg is om dit slegs oor die naweek en gedurende vakansies te speel.

Adam Speed-Andrews 7R

MY GROOTSTE WENS

Dit is moeilike keuse vir my, maar as ek vinnig daarvoor moet dink, en my hart ondersoek en vra "wat is my grootste wens?"

A..! My grootste wens is om alles in die lewe te hê, soos geld, liefde, kos, familie en vriende. Ek is seker julle wonder hoekom "om alles te hê" my grootste wens is. Wens julle partykeer dat julle die sjokolade kan koop wanneer julle alreeds vir die oreos betaal het? Wel, as ek my wens kry het ek genoeg geld vir albei.

Ek het vir julle genoem dat as jy alles in die lewe het, sal die meisies kwyl oor hoe aantreklik jy is. Ek bedoel elke meisie gaan soos jellie mm..!. A..! Is dit nie hoe die lewe moet wees nie? Lewe met genoeg geld, wonderlike vakansies, fantastiese talente, en my persoonlike gunsteling, al die heerlike kos in die wêreld! En dit is hoekom "om alles in die lewe te hê" my grootse wens is.

Lebogang Carey 7R

Dink net, orals waar jy kyk is daar rotte, vuil, stinkende rotte wat op jou rug rondkruip en jou byt. Goeiemôre mevrou en klas, dit is my ergste nagmerrie. So, jy loop, STOP, ROTTE. Mense sou dit ignoreer, maar jy sal my nooit sien verby 'n rot loop nie. Ek sal spring, skree en dan weghardloop. As die wêreld vol rotte was, sou almal siek, of dood wees. Ek en rotte meng nie, wanneer ek dink oor rotte raak ek bang. Selfs al is die rot ver weg van my af, het jy my nog nooit so doodbang gesien nie, die sweet sal van my gesig aftap. Oral sal daar chaos wees, of is dit net ek? Baie mense is skrikkerig vir rotte. Die vrees vir rotte is musofobia maar mense is bang vir die rot se kieme ek is bang vir die rot se tande en sy klank, piep piep....

Ethan Breen 7R

GRADE 7

WAT EK VAN MY OUPA EN OUMA GELEER HET

Opregtheid, geloof, moed, tradisie en waardes. Kan jy jou verbeel, harde musiek, heerlike kos, dans en n tradisionele gevoel. Dit is my Griekse en Lebanese familie.

My pa se ouers kom van Cyprus af, n klein eilandjie. Hulle was brandarm en dit was nie maklik om werk te vind nie. Hulle het vier en vyftig jaar gelede Suid-Afrika toe gekom om geld te verdien. Hulle is vrolike mense wat baie kos kook en nie sag praat nie. Hulle wys vir my tradisie, liefde vir mekaar en sterkte. Hulle het drie kinders. My pa se susters woon in Cyprus en Frankryk en wanneer hulle hulle ouers besoek, kom ons almal bymekaar in my oupa en oma se huis, met baie kos, liefde en musiek.

Daar is baie geskiedenis in my ma se familie. Haar pa is een van vyf broers en hulle oupa het op n skip van Lebanon, Suid-Afrika toe gekom. Hulle was meubelvervaardigers vir twee en vyftig jaar totdat die fabriek verlede jaar gesluit is. Ek het gesien hoe meubels deur hulle harde werk gemaak is, en hulle meubels is ook in ons huise.

My oma se pa het op plase in Douglas geboer en diamante van die Kimberly myn ontdek. Hulle het later na Pretoria toe verhuis nadat hy in die Tweede Wêreldoorlog was. Ons het nog die medaljes. My oma se ma het baie bekommernisse, miskien is ek soos haar.

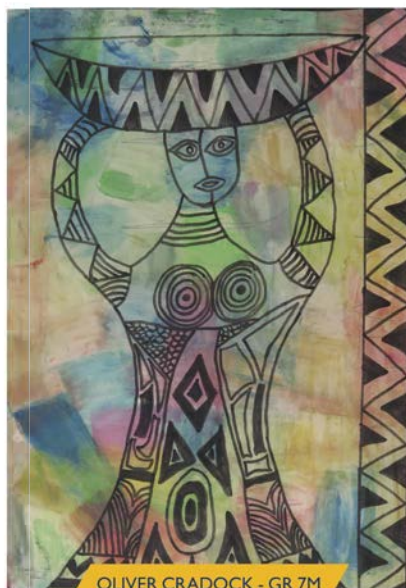
Wat ons van ons grootouers geleer het, verskil baie van wat ons, ons kleinkinders sal leer. Die verlede is so anders, ons grootouers het buite gespeel, boeke gelees en na die radio geluister, en vandag speel ons op iPads, selfone en kyk na televisie. Wat ek van hulle geleer he, is dat oefening en swem gesond en belangrik is.

Ek het ook geleer om liefde vir mekaar, gelykheid vir alle mense, my Katolieke geloof, waardes, tradisie en opregtheid, en om trots op my groot, vet, Griekse en Lebanese familie te wees.

Steven Procommenos 7R



ETHAN BARTLETT - GR 7M



OLIVER CRADOCK - GR 7M

'N WÊRELD SONDER REËLS

Dis 'n gewone Vrydag oggend, die klok het al lank al gelui en 'n paar kinders sit en wag in die kapel maar die meeste kom eers by die skool aan vyftien minute na die eerste klok gelui het. Die idee van stilte in die kapel is 'n oorblyfsel van die verlede. Daar is geen onderwysers om orde te skep nie- hulle sit almal in die personeel kamer en drink wyn en bier- die priester probeer sy bes om ononderbroke te preek maar die kinders is net besig met hul eie kaskenades. In die eerste periode is daar 'n paar klasse wat eintlik iets leer maar in meeste klaskamers...het oorlog uit gebreek. As dit is hoe St David's sou lyk sonder reëls, hoe sou 'n wêreld sonder reëls wees?

Eerstens sal ons paaie meer choaties wees as wat dit reeds is (ek dink nie enige taxibestuurder het al 'n reël gevolg nie). Niemand sal vir enigiets betaal nie en ons regering sal meer van ons geld gebruik. Dink aan geboue wat omgeblaas kan word soos 'n veer want daar is geen boueregulasies nie. Vliegtuie wat so oorgewig is dat hulle nie eers in die lug kan opstyg nie en as hulle in die lug kan kom, sal hulle met mekaar bots want daar gaan geen lugvaartbeheer wees nie.

Reëls is waarvan ons beskawing opgebou is. Sonder reëls sou daar geen skool vir ons almal gewees het nie, sonder skole sal daar baie, baie minder wetenskaplikes wees en sonder die baie wetenskaplikes in ons wêreld, sal die wêreld nie wees wat hy vandag is nie. Dink aan die tegnologiese en mediese vordering.

Die mensdom het reëls nodig om te oorleef. As daar geen reëls was nie, sal dit 'n geval wees van elke man vir homself. Niemand sou enigiemand anders in ag neem nie. 'n Wêreld sonder reëls sou ons oornag terug vat na die steentydperk toe.

Die grotman sal ons voorland wees.

Gerhard Human 7R

MY GROOTSTE WENS

Hoeveel van ons waardeer ons pa's? Ons verwag van hulle om by ons sokker wedstryde te wees. Ons verwag van hulle om ons sterk rolmodelle te wees en hulle is die middelpunt van ons lewe. Vir 'n paar van ons is dit ons grootste wens....

My grootste wens in my lewe is om my pa te ken. Ek hoor pragtige stories oor hom. Hy het 'n groot neus en krullerige hare gehad, maar ek ken hom nie. My pa is oorlede toe ek ses maande oud was. Ek wens ek kan met hom arm stoei of 'n sokker wedstryd op die TV kyk. Ek wens ons sou dieselfde span ondersteun en kan praat oor hoe ons dae was.

Somtyds wonder ek of hy vir my in my lewe kyk. Ek wens hy kon vir my kom haal by die skool en vir my 'n Burger King koop, maar dis nie moontlik nie. Wanneer ek elke aand gaan slaap wens ek dat ek soos my pa kan wees. Hy was 'n vriendelike en sagte man.

Pa, ek dink elke dag aan jou en jy het 'n spesiale plek in my hart en ek wens ek kan soos jy wees. Ek bid vir jou elke aand en ek wens dat ek kan jou eendag kan ontmoet. Ek weet dat jy my oppas en my elke dag help in my lewe.

My grootste wens vir almal in my klas is dat julle julle ouers waardeer.

'n Mens het vir my gevra of ek my pa mis? Ek het nie geantwoord nie. Ek kyk na die hemel en maak my oë toe.

Ek is lief vir jou, pa.
Yashay Reddy 7R

MY GROOTSTE NAGMERRIE

Verbeel jousef jy is vasgevang in 'n woud vol reuse spinnekoppe en toegedraai in 'n kokon van sygtige taai spinnerakke. Of selfs om in 'n toneel te wees van 'n wêreldwye zombie flik, waar jy deur stinkende vlesige zombies gejaag word. Sjoë, gelukkig is my grootste nagmerrie nie so vreesaanjaend nie maar dit is nogsteeds erg!

Vir my het dit alles begin toe ek wakker geword het en my alarm nie afgegaan het nie! Ek het vinnig geroer om aan te trek en toe kon ek nie my das kry nie! My ouers was reg om my skool toe te neem en ek was in so 'n haas dat ek per ongeluk my suster se skoolsak gevat het!

Toe ek by die skool kom het ek al die verkeerde skoolboeke gehad en ek't ook vergeet om my siklustoets geteken te kry. Ag nee, die volgende les is Afrikaans en ek het my 'Zackie Mostert' boek vergeet! Mev. McWilliams gaan my miskien vandag 'n groot snotklap gee!

Nou is dit pouse en ek onthou nou eers ek't my hoed ook by die huis vergeet. Die onderwyser aan diens stuur my terug klas en na 'n lang vervelige pouse in die klas is dit tyd vir L.O. (Liggaams Opvoeding) swem en ek't my kostuum vergeet!! Kan hierdie dag erger raak! Dit beteken die res van die dag gaan ek 'kommando' moet gaan!

Dis tyd vir Engels en alles gaan goed totdat Mnr. Eyels instap met 'n stapel siklustoets. Ek haal stadig my pennesakkie uit en sien dit is my suster se 'Hello Kitty' sakkie met net pienk penne en potlode! Ek wil in my stoel insak en nooit weer my gesig hier wys nie! Met my bloedrooi wange begin ek maar stadig die vroe antwoord, maar teen die derde vraag wil ek sommer net begin huil want ek kan nie onthou wat 'n idioom is nie! Ek was so bly toe die toets verby was want dit het beteken dit was die einde van hierdie verskriklike nagmerrie! Ek wens eerder ek het vandag in die bed gebly!

Ek's so bly dit was net 'n droom, ek sal seker maak dit gebeur nooit in die werklikheid nie! Jy mag dink dit is nie so erg nie, maar wag tot dit met jou gebeur, my maat!

Nicholas Poole 7R

MY GROOTSTE WENS

Dit is 'n moeilike keuse vir my, maar as ek vinnig daarvoor moet dink, en my hart ondersoek en vra "wat is my grootste wens?"

A..! My grootste wens is om alles in die lewe te hê, soos geld, liefde, kos, familie en vriende. Ek is seker julle wonder hoekom "om alles te hê" my grootste wens is, wel, wens julle partykeer dat julle die sjokolade kan koop wanneer julle alreeds vir die oreos betaal het? As ek my wens kry, het ek genoeg geld vir albei.

Haai, soos ek vir julle genoem het dat as jy alles in die lewe het, sal die meisies kwyl oor hoe aantreklik jy is. Ek bedoel elke meisies gaan soos sappige M...! A..! Is dit nie hoe die lewe moet wees nie? 'n Lewe met genoeg geld, wonderlike vakansies, fantasties talente, en my persoonlike gunsteling, al die heerlike kos in die wêreld! En dit is hoekom "om alles in die lewe te hê" my grootste wens is.

Ethan Breen 7R

MY GROOTSTE WENS

Dit het alles gebeur op die aand van die eerste April. Dit was 'n pikswart nag! Goeiemôre beoordelaars, dame en here. Ek gaan julle van my grootste, skrikkerigste en aakligste nagmerrie vertel.

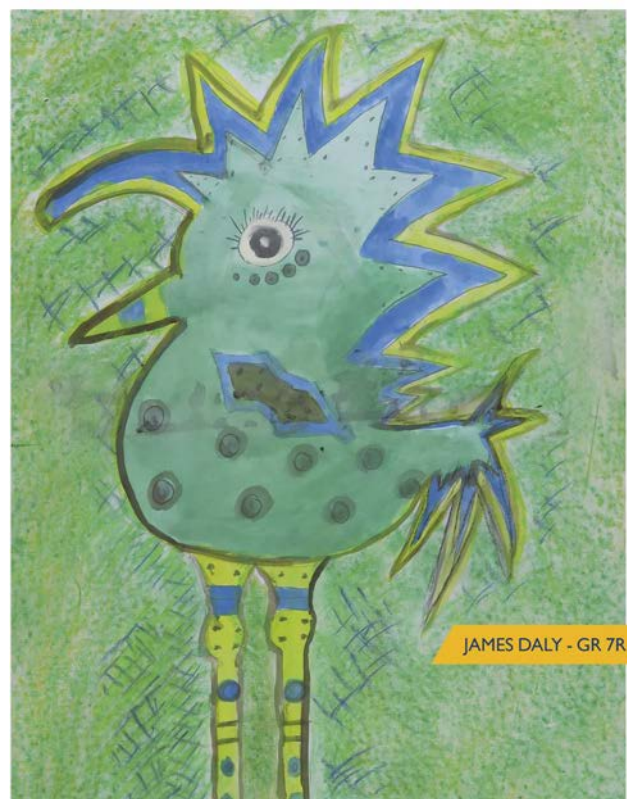
Glo dit of nie, maar hierdie droom het goed begin. Ek en my vriend het sokker in die tuin gespeel. Ons het n' harde geraas buite die hek begin hoor. Ons het gedink dat dit 'n tuinier buite met 'n grassnyer was. Maar toe ons nader aan die hek gekom het, het ons 'n man met 'n swart mus gesien wat 'n kettingsaag by hom gedra het.

Ek weet nie hoekom nie maar ons het besluit om hom te volg. Ons sou later leer dat hy mense gemartel het! Ek en my vriend moes sokker bly speel het. Die man het ons vasgevat en ons gewaarsku om tjoepstil te bly. Hy het 'n diep, skrikkerige stem gehad. Hy het ons binne in 'n swart huis gevat, tot onder in die kelder. Toe ek al die man se wapens gesien het, het ek amper flou geword. Ek was nog nooit so bang in my hele lewe nie.

Hy het ons aan die stoele met tou vasgebind. Ons het geen manier gehad om vry te kom nie. Hy het besluit om eerste met my te begin. Hy het 'n tang uit die kas getrek. Ek het geweet dit is nie goed nie! Hy het my duim tussen die tang geplaas.

Hy het begin knyp enSjoë, ek word toe skielik wakker en was baie bly. Dit was die ergste nag van my hele lewe! Ek is so bly dit is oor.

Joseph Walbeck 7M



JAMES DALY - GR 7R

GRADE 7

GRADE 7 VALEDICTORY MASS AND CELEBRATION

IT WAS THE BEST OF TIMES; IT WAS THE WORST OF TIMES

Good evening Mr Castle, teachers, parents and most importantly, the Grade 7 class of 2014.

It might be hard for some of us to imagine that 9 years ago, we walked through these gates dressed in a T-shirt of our choice, blue shorts and blue hat with the contents of our lunchboxes dictated by Mrs. Anderson. In these worry-free times, for us Grade 00's and 0's, the only concern was whether or not we would be able to play on the tractor at break.

For all of us, Grade 1,2, 3 and the prospect of reading and writing seemed like a task that was daunting, if not impossible. Much to our surprise, we did all master the skill.

Our very first inter-house gala was probably the most nerve-racking experience we had thus far: for many of us, the length seemed to go on forever and ever but for a few of us, it was the beginning of greatness. For all of us, every swimming PE lesson brought the fear of: "have I remembered my costume, if not, will I be made to swim in my undies?" and so it has continued to this day.

At the end of Grade 3, we were all under the impression that the Junior Primary years had been the best of times and that the worst of times were yet to come with our entry into the Senior Primary. Boy! Were we proven wrong. Yes, the work load did increase dramatically and we had to learn to face cycle tests, exams and more and more competitive sport. However, amidst all this, we also had many fun experiences, which brought us together as a group. We all drooled over the hot girls in the Pantomimes every year; we all had fun at the various camps and outings, in particular the Grade 7 camp at Konka. Who will ever forget the "Otter Gat" in the obstacle course, which left us all covered in mud!

Through all the years and activities, we were guided by our amazing teachers. They shouted and pushed us to our limits when necessary, but they were also always there for us. We pay tribute to all of them who are still with us and to all those who have left us.

Above all, we were guided by a true Marist man. Mr Castle, we thank you for everything you have done for us. We will never forget you.

It was the best of times; it was the worst of times. It was a time that made us all Marist Boys!

Gerhard Human 7R



Preparatory Sport



ATHLETICS



ATHLETICS A TEAM

- Back Row:** Max Hansen, Marc Leicher, Joshua Black, Christopher Turner, Manqoba Bungane, Ethan Breen, Malaika Gantsho, Fabio lafrate, Michael Farr, Liam Tonetti, James Harvey, Daniel Ferriman, Joseph Walbeck.
- Fourth Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Samuel Becker, Callum Porrill, Matthew Bowman, Jordan Nunes, Caleb Grimett, Remo Strappazzon, Matthew Bester, Sibahle Phangela, Peter Hancock, Thomas Painting, Daniel Sabbagh, Matthew Pryce, Jack Waterhouse, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh.
- Third Row:** Zack Pavlou, Benjamin Watt, Gary Wood, Joshua Botha, Timothy Coetzee, Aidan Stuart, Mbilu Mabilu, Bataung Ramolefe, Luc Painting, Nicholas Allemann, Matthew Bebb, Samuel Stuart, Christopher Main, Jared Reid.
- Second Row:** Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Liam Callaghan, Jack Bruwer, Tiago Kostov, Mark Ireland, Nicholas Rundle, Declan Pegg, Lukas van der Merwe, Matthew Cooper.
- Front Row:** Aphiwe Mtshali, Matthew Kennedy, Rutendo Makadzange, Connor Bartlett, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Cameron Gebhardt.

ATHLETICS

INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS RESULTS 2014

Wednesday 26 March				Saturday 23 March			
A Team		B Team		A Team		B Team	
St John's	165	St John's	142	St John's	156	St John's	144
St David's	139	St David's	138	St David's	116	St David's	136
CBC	47	CBC	74	St Benedict's	83	St Benedict's	74

Inter House Results			
FIRST	Osmond	THIRD	The Bishops
SECOND	College	FOURTH	Benedict



- Back Row:** Damien Dufour, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Stehan Fourie, Omolemo Nkabinde, Michael Tselentis, Jarred Boere, Joseph De Oliveira, Aiden du Toit, Nicholas Carr, Shaun Fitzgerald, Graeme Van Niekerk, James Adelaine.
- Fourth Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Connor Jack, Matthew Cawood, Dominic Sandham, Gehan Neuhoff, Jonathan Alcock, Paul Petersen, Luke Lawson, Takunda Danha, Matthew Rundle, Tannah Ackermann, Franco Ferro, Adam Simpson, Damien Sandham, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh.
- Third Row:** Anthony Lombaard, James Kennedy, Jacob Walbeck, Tiger Koyabe, Stuart Twine, Kabir Misri, Ayanda Mde, Sean Savage, William MacRobert, Samuel Hartmann, Benjamin Frost, Luca Ferreira.
- Second Row:** William Whittaker, Alessandro Paravano, Gareth Potts, Liam Blaauwhof, Mosi Methula, Christopher Michael, Alexander Michael, Aidan Hope, Matteo Buxman.
- Front Row:** Hylton Lotter, Matthew Sweeney, Jack Bruwer, Gumani Mabilu, Jayden Jagga, James Fifield.

PRE-PRIMARY INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2014

Grade 0 and 00 Inter House Athletics for 2014 Wed 2 April:

Under 6

Kempster Trophy

- 1st - Alex Jankowitz (Benedict)
- 2nd - Lufuno Mabilu (Benedict)
- 3rd - Laird Hamilton-Brown (The Bishops)
- Tyron Kauffman (Osmond)

U/6 - 4x60m Relay

Anderson Trophy Winner - The Bishops

- 1. Cameron Duarte
- 2. Logan De Villiers
- 3. Laird Hamilton-Brown
- 4. Zach Fourie

Final Points Position

FIRST	Osmond	THIRD	Benedict
SECOND	The Bishops	FOURTH	College

JUNIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2014

Junior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2014

U7 - Tonetti Trophy

First	Joshua Painting (O)
Second	Luke Towell (C)
Third	Matthew Callaghan (O)

Relay: Ryan Norton Trophy: Robbie Hayward, Matthew Callaghan, Joshua Painting, Oliver Maskell

U8 - Barenbrug Trophy

First	Gregory Pryce (T) – NEW RECORD 9:12
Second	Joseph MacRobert (C)
Third	Dylan Hau (C)

Relay: Ansell Trophy: Christos Stefanakis, Teegan Rossini, Aaron Cilliers, Gregory Pryce

U9 - High Jump: Bronkhorst Trophy

Cameron Gebhardt (T)

U9 - Long Jump: Geldenhuys Trophy

Onalerona Sekgarorwana (O)

U9 -100 metres: Norton Trophy

Aphiwe Mtshali (C)

U9 -100 metres: Anderson Trophy

Aphiwe Mtshali (C)

U9 - 800 metres: Anderson Trophy

Jonathan Bregman-Frangos (B)

U9 Relay: G Manolios Trophy Osmond

First	Evan Noussis
Second	Cameron Retzlaff
Third	Jayden Jagga
Fourth	Mark Ireland

U9: George Roy Trophy

First	Onalerona Sekgororwana (O)
Second	Aphiwe Mtshali (C)
Third	Jonathan Bregman-Frangos (B)

FIRST The Bishops - 121 points

SECOND Osmond - 109 points

THIRD College - 90 points

FOURTH Benedict - 43 points

ATHLETICS

SENIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2014

Senior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2014

U10

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Ronnie Carr	J. Waterhouse (T)
Long Jump	Scott	G. Wood (C)
Shot Putt	Khoury	M. Pryce (T)
100m	McLintock	J. Waterhouse (T)
70m Hurdle	Gore	J. Waterhouse (T)
400m	Walton	J. Waterhouse (T)
200m	Rothbauer	J. Waterhouse (T) NEW RECORD 27:42
800m	Standard	J. Waterhouse (T)
1200m	Ing	J. Waterhouse (T)
4 x 100m Relay	Marais (O)	1st - L. Toet 2nd - L. Painting 3rd - B. Watt 4th - J. Reid

U11

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	William Castle	M. Bungane (O)
Long Jump	Livshitz	S. Phangela (O)
Shot Putt	Gill	C. Grimett (C)
100m	Tait	C. Turner (C)
200m	French	C. Turner (C)
70m Hurdles	O'Shea	C. Turner (C)
400m	Tarry	K. Misri (T)
800m	Visser	A. Stuart (O)
1200m	Allen	A. Stuart (O)
4x100m Relay	Joe de Decker (College)	1st - S. Phangela 2nd - A. Stuart 3rd - E. Kruger 4th - L. Van der Merwe
U/10 & U/11	W I H Maguire	J. Waterhouse (T)

Trophy for the athlete who scores the highest points in "A" events.

U12

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Terry O'Mahony	L. Tonetti (B)
Long Jump	Brindle	C. Porrill (T)
Shot Putt	Owens	J. Harvey (C)
100m	Scott	J. Black (C)
200m	Stockden	J. Black (C)
70m Hurdles	Vaughan Wickens	J. Black (C)
400m	Br Edwin	J. Black (C)

SENIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2014

Senior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2014

800m	Stubbs	C. Porrill (T)
1200m	Davey	C. Porrill (T)
4x100m Relay	Luyckx (T)	1st - M. Vosloo 2nd - C. Jack 3rd - L. Lawson 4th - C. Porrill

OPEN

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Br Ralph	M. Gantsho (O)
Long Jump	Alcock	P. Hancock (C)
Shot Putt	Brown	F. lafrate (C)
100m	Priscilla Carlisle	S. Procommenos (B)
200m	Ryan	S. Procommenos (B)
70m Hurdles	Anderson	T. Painting (O)
400m	Gallizio	P. Hancock (C)
800m	Br Aquinas	P. Hancock (C)
1200m	Wildman	T. Painting (O)
4x100m Relay	Br Timothy (B)	1st - S. Procommenos 2nd - T. Ackermann 3rd - T. Poonsamy 4th - M. Farr
U12 & Open	Sandton Mayoral	C. Porrill (T)

Trophy for the athlete who scores the highest points in "A" events.

All Ages

Events	Trophies	Winner
U/10	George Roy	1st - J. Waterhouse (T) 2nd - B. Watt (O) Tie 3rd - M. Pryce (T) & G. Wood (C)
U/11	Kitty Shaw	1st - C. Turner (C) 2nd - A. Stuart (O) Tie 3rd - M. Bungane & S. Phangela (O)
U/12	Kitty Shaw	1st - C. Porrill (T) 2nd - J. Black (C) 3rd - S. Stuart (O)
Open	Br Pius	1st - P. Hancock (C) 2nd - T. Painting (O) Tie 3rd - S. Procommenos (B)
House Cup	Kempster	Osmond

Final Points Position

FIRST	Osmond House - 546 points	THIRD	The Bishops House - 425 points
SECOND	College House - 455 points	FOURTH	Benedict House - 309 points

CANOEING



- Back Row:** James Wilmot, Matthew Anderson, Declan Van Rensburg, Adam Custers, Peter Tumiel, Kevin Asman, Josepha Sizani, Pablo Viudez, James Graham
- Third Row:** Mrs T Harris, Fabiano Truda, Christopher Grossmann, Keegan Lambe, Dylan Asman, Simon Henson, Dominic Di Nicola, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Connor Erwee, Mrs S MacPherson
- Second Row:** Tobynn King, Nicholas Erwee, Chris Taylor, Luke Watkins, Mark Ireland, Theo Dreyer, Ryan MacPherson
- Front Row:** Khaya Ntuli, Rory Van Rensburg, Luca Di Nicola, Tristan Lambe, Liam McFadden, Joshua Kleinhans, Tendai Ntuli, Christopher White, Mateo Vargas Claire
- Absent:** Nicolaas Swart, Alex Renouprez

CANOEING REPORT 2014

The main focus of canoeing is the Olympic discipline of sprints. The main event of the Gauteng school league calendar is therefore, the SA Interschool, Inter-provincial SA Schools Sprint Competition. In order to prepare adequately for this competition it was essential that the children were exposed to and trained to use sprint lanes. It is a complicated process which includes: checking into pounds timeously, using sprint boat numbers on number slides, and paddling to the race start which can be more than 1km away. The 20th SA Championships (May 2014) was held at Stompdrift Dam near De Rust in the Southern Cape. There were approximately 300 entries with 3 solid days of racing. Once again St David's were



named SA Champs in the primary school division. It should also be noted that Chris Taylor received a Silver Medal in the under 8 200m sprint.

School league was one of the most rewarding aspects of canoeing this year. Tracey Watkins and Jody Dreyer and the St David's team of helpers have done a magnificent job this year. I am sure that you are all enriched by the participation in school league, supporting juniors and youths in sport and proudly noting their development, progress, growth in character and in the sport.

OVERALL PRIZE GIVING AWARDS FOR 2014 GAUTENG SCHOOL LEAGUE

Points are awarded to all paddlers who complete the set course for their races during the year on a sliding scale from first to last finisher, and the points accumulate throughout the year to provide us with total points that are credited to the individual paddler who is then recognised at the annual prize giving. It is interesting to note that it is NOT always the 1st, 2nd, 3rd podium winners that always receive the overall awards, as consistent and regular participation adds to the overall points for the year and give those who try hard, a chance to achieve. While only a specified number of race points are added to the overall total for the year (enabling paddlers to miss a couple of races due to school, health or family commitments and to level the playing field), those who are able to participate in the majority of races are also recognised.

Missed only 1 race: Theo Dreyer, Ryan Macpherson, Nicholas Erwee, Simon Henson, Luke Watkins, Keegan Lambe, Jack Latilla-Campbell and Connor Erwee.

The TOP POINTS ACHIEVERS for 2014 were:

U8 Boys – 1st Theo Dreyer, 3rd Ryan MacPherson

U10 Boys – 3rd Nicholas Erwee

U12 Boys – 2nd Connor Erwee

U16 Boys – 3rd March Strauss From the college

A very long canoeing season ended with the Inter-house competition on the 21st of November. Following are the results:

400m sprint

Under 14:	1st Peter Tumiel 2nd Kevin Asman 3rd Adam Custers
Under 12:	1st Joe Sizani 2nd Connor Erwee 3rd Matthew Anderson
Under 10:	1st Dominic Di Nicola 2nd Luke Watkins 3rd Nicholas Erwee
Under 8:	1st Theo Dreyer 2nd Chris Taylor 3rd Ryan MacPherson
Beginners:	1st Luca Di Nicola 2nd Liam Mcfadden 3rd Tristan Lambe

Long Distance

Under 14:	1st Peter Tumiel 2nd Kevin Asman 3rd Adam Custers
Under 12:	1st Connor Erwee 2nd Joe Sizani 3rd Matthew Anderson
Under 10:	1st Nicholas Erwee 2nd Luke Watkins 3rd Simon Henson
Under 8:	1st Theo Dreyer 2nd Chris Taylor 3rd Ryan MacPherson
Beginners:	1st Tendai Ntuli 2nd Liam Mcfadden 3rd Luca Di Nicola

Total Points

4th College	194
3rd Osmond	224
2nd The Bishops	388
1st Benedict	438

This was a most successful season. My thanks go to Serena MacPherson, Tara Jones, Thomas and Meshak for all your assistance, to our various coaches during the year and a special thank-you to Tracey Watkins our administrator; we could not manage without you.

As always it was a pleasure!

Mrs T Harris

CRICKET



1ST XI CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Peter Hancock, Matthew Beaver, Shaun Fitzgerald, Ethan Breen, Matthew Menday, James Hutton, Gaeme Van Niekerk

Front Row: Mr M Hewitt, Francisco Garcia, Callum Porrill, Joseph Walbeck, Jonathan Alcock, Thomas Roberts, Mr C Nortje



2ND XI CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Shawn Naylor, James Adelaine, Noah Pavlou, James Harvey, Tannah Ackermann, Max Hansen

Front Row: Mr M Hewitt, Joshua Black, Sam Frost, Ayanda Mde, Connor Jack, Samuel Stuart, Mr C Nortje



3RD XI CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Marc Leicher, Justin Richard, Massimo Strappazon, Aiden du Toit, Oliver Cradock, Andrew Abernethy, Remo Strappazon

Front Row: Luke Krog, Tristan Donaldson, Connor Steyn, Mr J Heunis, Nicholas Miot, Matthew Winn, Samuel Becker



4TH XI CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Jordan Raal, Ricardo Antezana, Omolemo Nkabinde, Daniel Khoury, Nicholas Carr

Second Row: Maxwell Maia, Takunda Danha, Declan Kirsch, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Ronan Arp, Oratile Mhinga, Matthew Anderson

Front Row: Declan Pegg, Dominic Sandham, Damien Sandham, Mr J Heunis, Dantè Paravano, Aman Singhala, Troy Bridger

CRICKET



Back Row: William MacRobert, Kabir Misri, Daniel Ferriman, Adam Simpson, Joshua Maroun, Joshua Botha
Front Row: Matthew Bebb, Brian Hudson, Mr B Eyles, Nicholas Holmes, Jacob Walbeck



Back Row: Myles Bennett, Matthew Cawood, Ross Jackson, Christopher Chapman, Paolo Antezana, Ethan Kruger
Front Row: Matthew Cooper, Zack Pavlou, Campbell Scott, Mr B Eyles, Caleb Grimett, Aidan Stuart, Ryan Fermoye



Back Row: Jordan Voigt, Connor Human, Warwick Brown, Matthew Rundle, Paul Petersen, Luc Terry
Front Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, James Purchase, Bradley Becker, Alexander Michael, Alupheli Mqaqa, Robbie Schaafsma
Absent: Troy Karam, Andrew Slater



Back Row: Anthony Lombaard, Aidan Hope, Tigran Sennett, Jack Waterhouse, Luc Painting, Benjamin Watt
Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Trent Bartlett, James Kennedy, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Lawrence Ritson, Aidan Krog

CRICKET



UI0 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Luca Ferreira, Ethan Donaldson, Sean Savage, Matthew Pryce, Samuel Hartmann, Dayne Levick
Front Row: Mr C Sinclair, Gary Wood, Benjamin Frost, Fabio Ferreira, Alexander De Ruiter, William Whittaker



UI0 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Nicholas Robinson, Joshua du Toit, Jack Heinzemann, Adrian Mackenzie, Luca Toet, Cullen Massey, Adrian Botha
Front Row: Mr C Sinclair, Robert Close, Kwayedza Chihota, Jared Reid, Ethan Leather, Adam Jack, Mr T Nkabinde



U9 A CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: James Fifield, Liam Callaghan, Connor Woods, Luke Jankowitz, Tiago Kostov, Timothy Richard
Front Row: Hylton Lotter, Connor Bartlett, Luke Watt, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Matthew Kennedy, Brandon Archer, Evan Noussis



U9 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Callum Farr, Christopher Grossmann, Joshua Aube, Tristan Grimett, Calvin Kirsch, Mark Ireland
Front Row: George Boltler, Jack Noussis, Jayden Jagga, Jude Bridger, Paolantonio Mariano, Mr B King

CRICKET



U9 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Thomas Charter, Deanu Moreira, James Pearson, Matthew Solomon, Max Nader, Nick Lendrum, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Thomas Purchase, Rutendo Makadzange

Front Row: Jett Wingate-Pearse, Luke Jackson, Nicholas Groenewald, Mr I Lazic, Andrew Schaafsma, James Plagis, Andrew Kleinhans

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2014

Under 9 A (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg: 56 for 7	St David's: 57 for 1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Vs St John's Preparatory	St David's :114 for 9	St John's: 58 for 7	St David's won by 56 runs
Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 34 all out	St David's: 35 for 1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Vs St Dunstan's	St David's: 142 for 4. Watt 31 Richard 31	St Dunstan's: 126 all out	St David's won by 16 runs
Vs Redhill School	Redhill: 43 all out	St David's: 44 for 7	St David's won by 3 wickets

Under 9 A (Term 3)

Vs St Peter's Prep	St David's: 144 for 5	St Peter's: 100 for 6	St David's Won by 44 runs
Vs King David Sandton	King David: 100 all out	St David's: 101 for 4	St David's Won by 6 wickets
Vs St Peter's Prep	St Peter's: 169 for 8 Lotter 6 for 45	St David's: 139 all out	St David's lost by 30 runs
Vs St Stithians	St David's: 36 all out	St Stithians: 37 for 1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Vs KEPS	St David's: 123 for 5	KEPS: 124 for 3	St David's lost by 7 wickets

Under 9 A (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg: 56 for 7	St David's: 57 for 1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Vs St John's Preparatory	St David's :114 for 9	St John's: 58 for 7	St David's won by 56 runs

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2014

Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 34 all out	St David's: 35 for 1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Vs St Dunstan's	St David's: 142 for 4 Watt 31 Richard 31	St Dunstan's: 126 all out	St David's won by 16 runs
Vs Redhill School	Redhill: 43 all out	St David's: 44 for 7	St David's won by 3 wickets

Under 9 A (Term 3)

Vs St Peter's Prep	St David's: 144 for 5	St Peter's: 100 for 6	St David's Won by 44 runs
Vs King David Sandton	King David: 100 all out	St David's: 101 for 4	St David's Won by 6 wickets
Vs St Peter's Prep	St Peter's: 169 for 8 Lotter 6 for 45	St David's: 139 all out	St David's lost by 30 runs
Vs St Stithians	St David's: 36 all out	St Stithians: 37 for 1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Vs KEPS	St David's: 123 for 5	KEPS: 124 for 3	St David's lost by 7 wickets

Under 9 B (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg: 30 for 9	St David's: 33 for 3	St David's won by 7 wickets
Vs King David Sandton			Match washed out
Vs St John's Preparatory	St John's: 56 all out	St David's: 57 for 5	St David's won by 5 wickets
Vs Montrose	Montrose: 42 all out	St David's: 43 for 0	St David's won by 10 wickets

Under 9 B (Term 3)

Vs St Peter's Prep	St David's: 179 for 5 C. Woods 50	St Peter's: 85 for 9	St David's won by 94 runs
Vs King David Sandton	St David's: 210 for 5 D. Kirsch 57	King David: 98 all out	St David's won by 112 runs
Vs St Peter's Prep	St David's: 57 all out	St Peter's Prep: 58 for 7	St David's lost by 3 wickets
Vs St Stithians	St David's: 152 for 2 M. Ireland 57	St Stithians: 70 all out	St David's won by 82 runs
Vs KEPS	KEPS: 126 all out	St David's: 127 for 8	St David's won by 2 wickets

Under 9 C (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg: 63 for 5	St David's: 64 for 1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Vs King David Sandton	King David Sandton: 57 all out	St David's: 17 all out	St David's lost by 40 runs
Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 91 for 7	St David's: 94 for 1	St David's won by 9 wickets

Under 9 C (Term 3)

Vs St Stithians	St Stithians: 63 all out	St David's: 64 for 0	St David's won by 10 wickets
Vs St Stithians	St David's: 101 for 2	St Stithians: 60 for 8	St David's won by 41 runs
Vs KEPS			Match Washed out

Under 10 A (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	St David's: 102 all out	CBC Boksburg: 31 all out	St David's won by 71 runs
Vs Grayston Preparatory	St David's: 180 for 6 Krogg: 57 Watt: 55	Grayston 52 all out	St David's won by 128 runs
Vs St John's Preparatory	St David's: 157 for 6 Loftie-Eaton 51 Kennedy 35	St John's: 95 for 9 Hope 3 for 9	Match Drawn
Vs Montrose	Montrose: 67 all out Loftie-Eaton 4 for 0	St David's: 69 for 3	St David's won by 7 wickets

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2014

Vs St Dunstan's	St David's: 78 for 7	St Dunstan's: 81 for 3	St David's lost by 7 wickets
Vs The Ridge	The Ridge: 160 for 4	St David's 20 for 6	Match rained out

Under 10 A (Term 3)

Vs Grayston Prep	St David's: 202 for 7	Grayston: 112 for 8	St David's won by 90 runs
Vs Pridwin Prep	St David's: 222 all out	Pridwin: 101 all out	St David's won by 121 runs
Vs St John's	St John's: 135 for 3	St David's: 121 for 7	St David's lost by 14 runs
Vs St Peter's	St David's: 105 for 6	St Peter's: 83 for 3	St David's won by 22 runs
Vs KEPS	St David's: 133 all out	KEPS: 134 for 5	St David's lost by 5 wickets

Under 10 B (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg: 41 all out L. Ferreira 4 for 0 (including a hat-trick)	St David's: 43 for 4	St David's won by 6 wickets
Vs Grayston Prep	St David's: 126 for 5	Grayston: 19 all out	St David's won by 107 runs
Vs Montrose	Montrose: 30 all out L. Ferreira 3 for 6	St David's: 33 for 0	St David's won by 10 wickets
Vs St John's	St John's: 59 all out Wood 3 for 6 Whittaker 3 for 4	St David's: 60 for 3	St David's won by 7 wickets

Under 10 B (Term 3)

Vs Grayston Prep	Grayston: 73 all out	St David's: 74 for 3	St David's won by 7 wickets
Vs Pridwin	St David's: 138 all out	Pridwin: 139 for 8	St David's lost by 2 wickets
Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 84 all out	St David's: 85 for 6	St David's won by 4 wickets
Vs St Peter's	St Peter's: 24 all out	St David's: 26 for 2	St David's won by 8 wickets
Vs KEPS			Washed out

Under 10 C (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	St David's: 129 for 9	CBC Boksburg: 91 for 3	St David's won by 38 runs
Vs Reddam House Waterfall Estate	St David's: 102 for 7	Reddam House: 84 for 7	St David's won by 18 runs
Vs Beaulieu	St David's: 109 for 9	Beaulieu: 51 all out	St David's won by 48 runs

Under 10 C (Term 3)

Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 85 for 6	St David's: 86 for 5	St David's won by 5 wickets
Vs KEPS			Washed Out

Under 11 A (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	St David's: 160 for 9 N. Holmes 89	CBC Boksburg: 114 for 7	Match Drawn
Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 100 for 8	St David's: 101 for 3 K. Misri 50	St David's won by 7 wickets
Vs St John's Preparatory	St David's: 146 for 4 N. Holmes 54	St John's: 52 all out Botha 3 for 10	St David's won by 94 runs
Vs Redhill	St David's: 146 all out	Redhill: 139 for 7	St David's won by 7 runs
Vs St Dunstan's	St David's: 159 for 9 W. Macrobert 34	St Dunstan's: 82 all out	St David's won by 77 runs
Vs St Peter's B	St David's: 175 for 6	St Peter's: 94 all out	St David's won by 81 runs
Vs The Ridge	The Ridge: 124 for 4	St David's: 124 for 8	Match Tied

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2014

Under 11 A (Term 3)

Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 78 all out	St David's: 79 for 2	St David's won by 8 wickets
Vs Uplands College	St David's: 131 for 6	Uplands: 112 for 5	St David's won by 19 runs
Vs Penryn College	Penryn: 114 all out	St David's: 116 for 5	St David's won by 5 wickets
Vs Uplands College	Uplands: 89 for 2	St David's: 60 all out	St David's lost by 29 runs
Vs Grayston	Grayston: 32 all out	St David's: 34 for 2	St David's won by 8 wickets
Vs Pridwin	St David's: 219 for 5	Pridwin: 99 all out	St David's won by 120 runs
Vs King David Sandton	St David's: 143 for 7	King David: 129 all out	St David's won by 14 runs
Vs St Peter's Prep	St David's: 97 all out	St Peter's: 98 for 1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Vs KEPS	St David's: 106 for 6	KEPS: 60 all out	St David's won by 46 runs
Vs KEPS			Washed out

Under 11 B (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	St David's 157 all out	CBC Boksburg: 15 all out	St David's won by 142 runs
Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 21 all out	St David's: 22 for 0	Won by 10 wickets
Vs Montrose	St David's: 71 all out	Montrose: 72 for 8	St David's lost by 2 wickets
Vs St John's Preparatory	St John's: 42 all out Kruger 3 for 1	St David's: 43 for 5	St David's won by 5 wickets
Vs Redhill	St David's: 119 for 8	Redhill: 105 for 6	St David's won by 14 runs
Vs St Peter's	St David's: 266 for 9 Cooper 58, Cawood 49	St Peter's: 36 for 8 Antezanna 5 for 1 (including a hat-trick)	St David's won by 230 runs

Under 11 B (Term 3)

Vs Crawford Sandton	St David's: 195 for 0	Crawford: 54 all out	St David's won by 141 runs
Vs St Stithians	St Stithians: 133 for 3	St David's: 109 for 5	St David's lost by 24 runs
Vs Woodridge College	St David's: 113 for 9	Woodridge: 69 all out	St David's: 44 runs
Vs St John's Prep	St David's: 114 for 2	St John's: 111 for 2	St David's won by 3 runs
Vs Kyalami Prep	St David's: 48 all out	Kyalami: 36 all out	St David's won by 12 runs
Vs Beaulieu Prep	Beaulieu: 105 all out	St David's: 90 for 8	St David's lost by 15 runs
Vs Wendywood	St David's: 143 all out	Wendywood: 96 all out	St David's won by 47 runs
Vs Pridwin	St David's: 269 for 6	Pridwin: 88 all out	St David's won by 181 runs
Vs St Peter's Prep	St David's: 145 all out	St Peter's: 146 for 8	St David's lost by 4 wickets

Under 11 C (Term 1)

Vs Beaulieu	Beaulieu: 207 for 4	St David's: 37 all out	St David's lost by 182 runs
Vs Crawford Fourways	St David's: 109 for 6 Pavlou 38	Crawford: 87 runs	St David's won by 22 runs

Under 11 C (Term 3)

Vs Grayston Prep	Grayston: 160 for 8	St David's: 148 for 5	St David's lost by 12 runs
Vs Wendywood	Wendywood: 128 for 5	St David's: 62 for 6	St David's lost by 66 runs
Vs KEPS			Washed out

Prep 1st XI (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	CBC: 104 all out Walbeck 2 for 1 Hutton 2 for 17	St David's: 145 for 4 Van Niekerk 55 not out	St David's won by 6 wickets
Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 142 for 9 Beaver 3 for 26	Grayston: 106 for 9	St David's won by 63 runs

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2014

Vs Grayston Prep	St David's: 169 for 6 Hutton 59	St John's: 61 for 1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Vs St John's	St David's: 60 all out	St David's: 122 for 3	St David's won by 9 wickets
Vs Redhill	Redhill: 121 all out Hancock 3 for 17	Porrill 51	Match drawn
Vs St Dunstan's	St Dunstan's: 207 for 9 Hutton 4 for 20	St David's: 163 for 5	St David's lost by 2 wickets
Vs St Peter's	St David's: 122 for 7 Hutton 61 not out	St Peter's: 126 for 8	Rained out
Vs St Andrew's Grahamstown	St Andrew's: 57 for 7	St David's: DNB	St David's lost by 4 wickets
Vs Merchiston	St David's: 200 all out	Merchiston: 204 for 6	St David's lost by 34 runs
Vs Highbury	Highbury: 140 for 6 Van Niekerk 4 for 16	St David's 106 all out	Rained out
Vs Montrose	Montrose: 20 for 2	St David's: DNB	Rained out
Vs The Ridge	The Ridge: 206 for 9	St David's: DNB	

Prep 1st XI (Term 3)

Vs Crawford Sandton	St David's: 273 for 5 G. Van Niekerk 117	Crawford: 104 for 5	Match washed out
Vs Uplands Prep	St David's: 154 for 9	Uplands: 130 for 5	St David's won by 24 runs
Vs Penryn Prep	St David's: 204 all out	Penryn: 154 for 9	St David's won by 50 runs
Vs Uplands Prep	Uplands: 68 for 7	St David's: 72 for 7	St David's won by 3 wickets
Vs Grayston	St David's: 248 all out	Grayston: 14 for 1	Match washed out
Vs Pridwin	Pridwin: 179 all out	St David's: 183 for 6	St David's won by 4 wickets
Vs King David Sandton	King David: 77 for 9	St David's: 79 for 1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Vs St Peter's Prep	St Peter's: 248 for 8	St David's: 157 for 7	Match Drawn
Vs KEPS	KEPS: 217 for 5	St David's: 163 for 8	Match Drawn

Prep 2nd XI (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	St David's: 163 all out	CBC: 92 all out Harvey: 4 for 28	St David's won by 71 runs
Vs Crawford Sandton	St David's: 177 for 2 Stuart 56 Not out Hansen 58	Crawford: 91 all out Black 3 for 5 Adelaine 3 for 12	St David's won by 66 runs
Vs Grayston Prep	St David's: 200 for 3 Adelaine 77 Porrill 53 not out	Grayston: 31 all out Nayler 5 for 18	St David's won by 169 runs
Vs Redhill School	St David's: 118 for 7	Redhill: 105 all out	St David's won by 13 runs
Vs St Dunstan's	St Dunstan's: 82 all out	St David's 83 for 2	St David's won by 8 wickets

Prep 2nd XI (Term 3)

Vs Crawford Sandton			Match Washed out
Vs Grayston			Match Washed out
Vs Pridwin	St David's: 155 all out	Pridwin: 156 for 7	St David's lost by 3 wickets
Vs St John's	St John's: 229 for 6	St David's: 101 all out	St David's lost by 128 runs
Vs St Peter's	St Peter's: 177 for 7	St David's: 155 all out	St David's lost by 22 runs
Vs KEPS	St David's: 80 all out	KEPS: 81 for 9	St David's lost by 9 wickets

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2014

Prep 3rd XI (Term 1)

Vs CBC Boksburg	CBC: 74 for 9	St David's: 75 for 1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Vs St Peter's	St Peter's: 84 for 5	St David's: 85 for 2	St David's won by 8 wickets
Vs Crawford Sandton	Crawford: 48 for 5 Mde 3 for 7	St David's: 49 for 2	St David's won by 8 wickets
Vs St John's	St David's: 119 all out	St John's: 120 for 5	St David's lost by 5 wickets
Vs Redhill	Redhill: 74 for 8	St David's: 78 for 3	St David's won by 7 wickets
Vs St Peter's Prep	St Peter's: 169 for 6	St David's: 95 all out	St David's lost by 74 runs

Prep 3rd XI (Term 3)

Vs Wendywood	Wendywood: 126 for 9	St David's: 23 for 3	Match washed out
Vs Pridwin	St David's: 138 all out	Pridwin: 140 for 6	St David's lost by 4 wickets
Vs King David Sandton	St David's: 158 all out	King David: 114 all out	St David's won by 44 runs
Vs St Peter's Prep	St David's: 147 for 3	St Peter's: 112 for 8	St David's won by 35 runs
Vs St Stithians	St Stithians: 124 for 6	St David's: 126 for 6	St David's won by 4 wickets
Vs KEPS	St David's: 48 all out	KEPS: 51 for 5	St David's lost by 5 wickets

Prep 4th XI (Term 1)

Vs Bryandale	St David's: 89 for 3	Bryandale: 68 all out	St David's won by 21 runs
Vs St Stithians	St Stithians: 36 all out Becker 3 for 0 (Hat trick)	St David's: 37 for 2	St David's won by 8 wickets
Vs St Peter's	St David's: 52 all out	St Peter's: 53 for 4	St David's lost by 6 wickets

Prep 4th XI (Term 3)

Vs St John's Prep	St John's: 128 for 9		Match washed out
Vs Bryandale	St David's: 95 all out	Bryandale: 96 for 7	St David's lost by 3 wickets
Vs Pridwin	St David's: 103 all out	Pridwin: 41 for 1	Match washed out
Vs St Peter's Prep	St Peter's: 108 for 7	St David's: 109 for 0	St David's won by 10 wickets
Vs KEPS	St David's: 72 all out		Match washed out

Prep 5th XI (Term 1)

Vs St Stithians	St Stithians: 108 for 7	St David's: 109 for 8	St David's won by 2 wickets
-----------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prep 5th XI (Term 3)

Vs St Stithians	St David's: 230 for 4		Match washed out
Vs Grayston Prep	St David's: 61 all out	Grayston: 63 for 4	St David's lost by 6 wickets
Vs St Stithians	St David's: 82 all out	St Stithians: 83 for 1	St David's lost by 9 wickets

Inter House Cricket

FIRST	College	SECOND	Benedict and Osmond	FOURTH	The Bishops
--------------	---------	---------------	---------------------	---------------	-------------

CROSS COUNTRY



Back Row: Dominic Sandham, Andreas Sarmis, Nicholas Carr, Peter Hancock, James Adelaine, Nicholas Poole, Mr B Eyles, Mr G Ramsey, Michael Farr, Jarred Boere, Cameron Hyslop, Shawn Naylor, James Edwards, Tiago Dos Santos

Fifth Row: Jacob Walbeck, Luke Krog, Damien Sandham, Stuart Twine, Joshua Black, James Harvey, Liam Tonetti, Constandino Christodoulou, Declan Kirsch, Joseph De Oliveira, Joseph Walbeck, Thomas Painting, Justin Wood, Samuel Becker, Ronan Arp, Jaydin Marais, Graeme Van Niekerk

Fourth Row: Aphiwe Mtshali, Aidan Stuart, Timothy Coetzee, Kabir Misri, Ethan Fussell, Reagan Fisher, Ross Jackson, Manqoba Bungane, Declan Pegg, Joshua Close, Jordan Nunes, Matthew Bowman, Callum Porrill, Luke Lawson, Matthew Winn, Shaun Fitzgerald, Nicholas Holmes, Alex Hayward

Third Row: James Kennedy, Timothy Young, Luca Ferreira, Benjamin Frost, Luc Painting, Jack Waterhouse, Anthony Lombaard, Christopher Main, Sean Savage, Gary Wood, Benjamin Watt, James Purchase, Matthew Sweeney, Matthew Bebb, Ryan Fermoyle, Nicholas Allemann, Samuel Stuart

Second Row: Thomas Purchase, Matthew Kennedy, Cameron Retzlaff, Connor Bartlett, Jayden Jagga, Evan Noussis, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Rutendo Makadzange, Luke Watt, Hylton Lotter, George Boltler, Connor Woods

Front Row: Onalerona Sekgorwana, Christopher Grossmann, Jude Bridger, Mark Ireland, Jack Noussis, Jack Bruwer, Cameron Gebhardt, Robert Close, William Whittaker, Jonathan Van Reenen, Alexander Bone, Jared Reid, Mosi Methula, Matthew Sweeney, Matthew Bebb, Ryan Fermoyle, Nicholas Allemann, Samuel Stuart

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2014

Interhouse Cross Country 2014

Under 9	Under 10	Under 11	Under 12	Open
1 st The Bishops	Osmond	Osmond	The Bishops	College
2 nd Osmond	College	College	College	Osmond
3 rd College	Benedict	The Bishops	Osmond	The Bishops
4 th Benedict	The Bishops	Benedict	Benedict	Benedict

Overall Results

TIED FIRST	Osmond and College	THIRD	The Bishops	FOURTH	Benedict
-------------------	--------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	----------

Cross Country Results: July - August 2014

Under 9	Saints	St Peter's	St David's	Best Position	Average Position
Jonathan Begman-Frangos	2	2	2	2	2
Connor Bartlett	6	10	10	6	8
Mark Ireland	13	31	15	13	14
Cameron Retzlaff	16			16	16
Evan Noussis	32	43		32	32
Onalerona Sekgororwana	38		53	38	46
Luke Watt	71	66	37	37	54
Alex Hayward	51	97	62	51	57
Rutendo Makadzange	99	83	23	23	61
Hylton Lotter	54	75	77	54	66
George Boltler	82		56	56	69
Tiago Kostov			69	69	69
Jude Bridger		84	71	71	71
Connor Woods	72	91		72	72
Christopher Grossman	36	35	115	35	76
Jayden Jagga	95	81		81	95
Matthew Kennedy			96	96	96
Cameron Gebhardt	113	77	85	77	99
Aphiwe Mtshali	118	117	94	94	106
Thomas Purchase	143	134	91	91	117
Jack Bruwer	128			128	128
Jack Noussis		126	141	126	141
Jett Wingate-Pearse		90		90	

Cross Country Results: July - August 2014

Under 10	Saints	St Peter's	St David's	Best Position	Average Position
Jack Waterhouse	1		1	1	1
Christopher Main		8	3	3	3
Benjamin Watt		3	4	3	4
Luca Ferreira	8	7	6	6	7
William Whittaker	9	2	11	2	10

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2014

Cross Country Results: July - August 2014					
Cullen Massey	20	29	42	20	31
James Kennedy	45	26	26	26	36
Benjamin Frost	54	44	27	27	41
Matthew Moreira			43	43	43
Jarred Reid	32	66	55	32	44
Anthony Lombard	39	37	49	37	44
Aidan Krog			44	44	44
Mosi Methula	46	75	53	46	50
Luc Painting	69	47	34	34	52
Alexander Bone	71	40	41	40	56
Gary Wood	63	50		50	63
Robert Close	72	93	64	64	68
Sean Savage	104	95	66	66	85
Liam Porteous	95	111	80	80	88
Timothy Young	110	120	125	110	118

Under 11	Saints	St Peter's	St David's	Best Position	Average Position
Aidan Stuart	4	5	4	4	4
Nicholas Allemann	19	17	19	17	19
Kabir Misri		19	23	19	23
Timothy Coetzee	26			26	26
Reagan Fisher		29	29	29	29
Josh Botha	22		41	22	32
James Purchase	41	32	35	32	38
Ryan Fermoye	32	33	52	32	42
Ethan Fassell	45		61	45	53
Jacob Walbeck	108	102	6	6	57
Manqoba Bungane	59	85	72	59	66
Matthew Sweeney	31		103	31	67
Matthew Bebb	69		77	69	73
Nicholas Holmes	70	81	78	70	74
Jonathan Van Reenen	89	86	102	86	96
Ross Jackson	95	91	96	91	96
Chris Michael	107	93	64	107	107

Cross Country Results: July - August 2014					
Under 12	Saints	St Peter's	St David's	Best Position	Average Position
Matthew Bowman	1	3	5	1	3
Callum Porrill	4		3	3	4
Jordan Nunes	5	17	4	4	5
Luke Lawson	13	16	14	13	14

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2014

Cross Country Results: July - August 2014					
Costas Chritodolou		36	15	15	15
Stuart Twine	19	27	25	19	22
Joshua Black		28	28	28	28
Luke Krog	30			30	30
Declan Pegg	51	24	30	24	41
Sam Stuart	46	57	69	46	58
Joshua Close	64		67	64	66
Dominic Sandham	79	73	82	73	81
Jaydin Marais	63	72	108	63	86
Ronan Arp	81	104	92	81	87
Francisco Garcia			101		101
Liam Tonetti	104		100	100	102
Declan Kirsch	105	86	104	86	105
Samuel Becker	106			106	106
James Harvey	107	58	107	58	107

Open	Saints	St Peter's	St David's	Best Position	Average Position
Peter Hancock	5	15	6	5	9
Nicholas Carr	13	17	12	12	14
Michael Farr	39	30	29	29	33
James Adelaine	31	29	43	29	34
Thomas Painting	12		57	12	35
Graeme Van Niekerk	26		47	26	37
Shaun Fitzgerald	53	39	50	39	47
Shawn Nayler	68	60	30	30	53
Joseph De Oliviera	48	71	45	45	55
Tiago dos Santos	66	41	70	41	59
James Edwards	74	51	56	51	60
Jarred Boere	73	70	53	53	65
Matthew Winn	69	79	85	69	78
Joseph Walbeck	78			78	78
Cameron Hyslop	75		88	75	82
Justin Wood	83		81	81	82
Andreas Sarmis			84		84
Jayden Sacks	95	82	77	77	85
Ben Lombard	105			105	105
Nicholas Poole	109		105	105	107

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY TOP 10 2014

Cross Country Top 10			
	Under 9	Under 10	Under 11
1.	J. Bregman-Frangos (B) Geldenhuis Trophy Winner	J. Waterhouse (T) Ward Trophy Winner	A. Stuart (O) Azar Trophy Winner
2.	C. Retzlaff (T)	B. Watt (O)	N. Allerman (C)
3.	C. Grossman (T)	C. Main (C)	K. Misri (T)
4.	E. Noussis (T)	W. Whittaker (B)	T. Coetzee (T)
5.	M. Ireland (T)	J. Reid (O)	C. Slack (C)
6.	C. Bartlett (O)	L. Ferreira (B)	R. Fisher (O)
7.	O. Sekgorowana (O)	J. Kennedy (C)	J. Purchase (C)
8.	A. Hayward (O)	L. Painting (O)	M. Bungane (O)
9.	H. Lotter	M. Pryce (T)	M. Sweeney (B)
10.	L. Watt (O)	M. Moreira (C)	R. Fermoyle (C)

	Under 12	Open
1.	C. Porrill (T) Castle Trophy Winner	P. Hancock (C) Wickins Trophy Winner
2.	M. Bowman (O)	N. Carr (C)
3.	J. Nunes (T)	T. Painting (O)
4.	C. Christodoulou (C)	S. Nayler (C)
5.	J. Black (C)	M. Farr (B)
6.	L. Lawson (T)	J. Adelaide (O)
7.	S. Becker (T)	T. Danha (O)
8.	S. Twine (C)	G. Van Niekerk (B)
9.	D. Pegg (O)	J. Boere (T)
10.	L. Krog (O)	D. Khoury (C)





OPEN A FOOTBALL TEAM

- Back Row:** James Adelaine, James Hutton, Shawn Nayler, Michael Farr, Sebastian Buxman, Matthew Beaver, Tannah Ackermann
Second Row: Mr A Williams, Max Hansen, Joseph Walbeck, Joseph De Oliveira, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Thomas Painting, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh
Front Row: Peter Hancock, Christopher Rains, Takunda Danha



OPEN B FOOTBALL TEAM

- Back Row:** Shaun Fitzgerald, Levi Morais, Michael Farr, Ethan Breen, Noah Pavlou
Second Row: Mr A Williams, Keanu Geemooi, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Alan Mthembu, Andreas Sarmis, Tiago dos Santos, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh
Front Row: Jonathan Alcock, Marc Leicher, Graeme Van Niekerk

FOOTBALL



OPEN C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: James Edwards, Cameron Hyslop, Ethan Breen, Malaika Gantsho, Daniel Khoury, Jayden Sacks, Cameron Green
Second Row: Mr A Williams, Yashay Reddy, James Daly, Justin Wood, Sam Frost, Adam Speed-Andrews, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh
Front Row: Michael Tselentis, Franco Ferro, Matthew Menday



OPEN D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Ricardo Antezana, James Graham, Steven Procommenos, Oliver Cradock, Moago Maruatona, Jayden Sacks, Ethan Bartlett, Thomas Roberts, Nicholas Carr, Brandon De Wet
Second Row: Mr A Williams, Matthew Winn, Adam De Agrela, Nicholas Poole, Aman Singhala, David Bergesen, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh
Front Row: Sam Frost, Yashay Reddy, Josh Stewart, Joseph Camara, Andrew Abernethy



OPEN E FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Andrew Abernethy, Stuart Groves, Alejandro Del Valle-Louw, Alexander Du Preez, Fabio Iafrate, Diego Bertasso, Adam Custers, Jordan Raal, Tushar Poonsamy

Front Row: Mr A Williams, Gerhard Human, Dantè Paravano, Omolemo Nkabinde, Alexander Taylor, Lebogang Carey, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh



UI2 A FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Callum Porrill, Francisco Garcia, Ayanda Mde, James Harvey, Liam Tonetti, Joshua Black, Connor Steyn, Remo Strappazon

Front Row: Mr I Lazic, Samuel Stuart, Matthew Bowman, Michael Vosloo, Luke Krog, Samuel Becker, Mr M Hewitt.

FOOTBALL



UI2 B FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Dominic Sandham, Ryan Gebhardt, Declan Kirsch, James Harvey, Cayden Edwards, Massimo Strappazon, Damien Sandham, Luke Krog, Jordan Nunes

Front Row: Mr I Lazic, Declan Pegg, Joshua Close, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Connor Jack, Tiger Koyabe, Mr M Hewitt



UI2 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: John Michael, Ryan Gebhardt, Sebastiano Truda, Jaydin Marais, Jaime Gomes, Daniel Sabbagh

Front Row: Mr I Lazic, Tristan Donaldson, Stuart Twine, Nicholas Miot, Tiger Koyabe, Hubo Khumalo, Mr M Hewitt



UI2 D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Thomas Claasen, Luke Lawson, Ronan Arp, Aiden du Toit, Toby Jenkins, Justin Richard, Christopher Leisewitz
Front Row: Mr I Lazic, Matthew Anderson, Julian Daffy, Peter Scholtz, Mohammed Cassim, Troy Bridger, Mr M Hewitt



UI2 E FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Oratile Mhinga, Ronan Arp, Daniel Tollman, Stehan Fourie, Nicholas Klaasen, Maxwell Maia, Owethu Mthombeni, Oratile Lekota
Front Row: Mr I Lazic, Mark Foo, Gomolemo Maswabi, Kyle West, Mateen Ismail, Rohin Rajwani, Mr M Hewitt

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Matthew Cawood, Sibahle Phangela, Reagan Fisher, Manqoba Bungane, Daniel Ferriman, Luca Nicholas, Matthew Hutton, Troy Karam
Front Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Joshua Botha, Matthew Rundle, Mr B Eyles, Jacob Walbeck, Gareth Potts, Mr C Sinclair



Back Row: Troy Karam, Joshua Maroun, Mbilu Mabilu, William MacRobert, Paul Petersen, Kabir Misri, Adam Simpson, Aidan Stuart, Ryan Fermoye
Front Row: Mr B Eyles, Matthew Bebb, Nicholas Allemann, Mr T Leibbrandt, Timothy Coetzee, Matthew Cooper, Mr C Sinclair



U11 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Cooper, Campbell Scott, Caleb Grimett, Matthew Stephenson, Christopher Turner, Unathi Shongwe, Ethan Fussell, Luca Boscia, Alupheli Mqaqa

Front Row: Mr B Eyles, Christopher Michael, Zack Pavlou, Mr C Sinclair, Brian Hudson, Myles Bennett, Mr T Leibbrandt



U11 D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Gehan Neuhoff, Andrew Kruger, Paolo Antezana, Connor Human, Luc Terry, Jonathan Khoo, Mark Hopkins, Ethan Kruger, Alupheli Mqaqa

Front Row: Mr B Eyles, Ross Jackson, Bradley Becker, Mr C Sinclair, Alexander Michael, Lukas van der Merwe, Mr T Leibbrandt

FOOTBALL



UII E FOOTBALL TEAM

- Back Row:** Connor Erwee, Masimba Machawira, Christopher Chapman, Rohan Bhatt, Warwick Brown, Luke Custers, Marko Mestrovic, Matthew Bester, Nicholas Holmes
- Second Row:** Mr B Eyles, Mika Lindemann, James Purchase, Mr C Sinclair, Matthew Sweeney, Matthew Shahim, Mr T Leibbrandt
- Front Row:** Martin Nkosi, Kamva Tyamazshe, Robbie Schaafsma, Jordan Voigt, Andrew Slater



UI0 A1 FOOTBALL TEAM

- Back Row:** Luca Ferreira, Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Pryce, Anthony Lombaard
- Front Row:** Mr T Nkabinde, Benjamin Watt, Matthew Moreira, Angelo De Aguiar, Aidan Hope



UI0 A2 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Luc Painting, Tigran Sennett, Samuel Hartmann, Nsika Dlamini
Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Ethan Leather, Fabio Ferreira, Gary Wood, Mosi Methula



UI0 B1 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Daniel Leicher, Adrian Mackenzie, Matteo Buxman, Leonardo Truda
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Nicholas Rundle, Lawrence Ritson, William Whittaker, Kwayedza Chihota

FOOTBALL



UI10 B2 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Dayne Levick, Benjamin Frost, Cullen Massey
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Alexander De Ruiter, Aidan Krog, Robert Close, Adam Jack



UI10 BLUE FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Alexander Rohana, Keegan Lambe, Ethan Donaldson, Joshua West, Dominic Di Nicola, Josh Pequeno
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Connor Gaizley, Tristan Duarte, Bataung Ramolefe, Gareth Rohana, Sechaba Mokoena, Mr T Nkabinde



UI0 RED FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Felix Jenkins, Colby Skirving, Robert Hannaford, Jack Heinzelmann, Leonardo Du Preez
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Alexander Bone, Ben Fourie, Luca Toet, Jasper Druce, Mr T Nkabinde



UI0 GREY FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Alessandro Nahman, James Wilmot, Sean Savage, Adrian Botha, Liam Graham
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Adam Nicholas, Liam Porteous, Gareth Coutinho, Mr T Nkabinde

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Joshua du Toit, Fabiano Truda, Christopher Main, Simon Henson, Timothy Young
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Matthew Miller, Nicholas Robinson, Trent Bartlett, Steven Khoury, Mr T Nkabinde



Back Row: Christiano Partridge, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Jack Bruwer, Tiago Kostov, Aphiwe Mtshali
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Luke Watt, Jayden Jagga, Evan Noussis, Hylton Lotter



U9 A2 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Connor Woods, Liam Callaghan, Cameron Gebhardt, Aphiwe Mtshali

Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Paolantonio Mariano, James Fifield



U9 B1 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: James Pearson, Callum Farr, Ayanda Mthombeni, Cameron Retzlaff, Matthew Solomon

Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Gumani Mabilu, Brandon Archer, Rutendo Makadzange, Timothy Richard

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Sivuyile Madikizela, Nikita Koolen, Mark Ireland, Matthew Kennedy
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Connor Bartlett, George Boltler, Nicholas Groenewald, Calvin Kirsch



Back Row: Joshua Aube, Liam Lynch, Jack, Luke Jankowitz, Jack Latilla-Campbell
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Ryan Andrews, Alessandro Gasparotto, Luke Salmon, Luke Watkins



Back Row: Rafik Sabbagh, Max Nader, Njabulo Msibi, Christopher Grossmann, Andrew Kleinhans
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Alessandro Paravano, Wade Linington, Damian Stephen, Peter Van Niekerk



Back Row: Tristan Grimett, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Ndumiso Bungane, Daniel Haggard, Rory Jones
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Matthew Hamilton, Christopher Miot, Mateo Vargas Claire, Ethan Epstein

FOOTBALL



U9 GREEN FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Alex Hayward, Alexander Karam, Deanu Moreira, Luke Fortescue
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Kayden Cooper, Jack Noussis, James Plagis, Thomas Purchase



U9 BLUE FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Liam Nel, Andrew Schaafsma, Nicholas Erwee, Liam Blaauwhof, Mahlatshe Mqhayi, Jude Bridger
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Luke Jackson, Mohale Ntsasa, Thomas Charter, Khaya Ntuli

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2014

UNDER 9									
Opponent	U9 A1	U9 A2	U9 B1	U9 B2	U9 Blue	U9 Red	U9 Grey	U9 Green	U9 Black
Bryanston Primary	Won 3-1	Won 1-0	Won 6-0	Won 7-0					
Grayston Preparatory	Won 10-0	Won 4-1	Won 10-0	Won 6-0	Won 4-0				
St Stithians	Won 4-1	Won 2-0	Won 8-0		Lost 0-4	Won 1-0	Lost 0-1	Lost 2-3	Lost 0-1
Montrose Primary	Won 1-0	Drew 1-1	Won 3-1	Won 5-1					
Pridwin	Drew 0-0	Won 2-0		Won 5-0	Won 1-0	Lost 1-2	Won 3-0	Lost 0-1	Drew 1-1
Bryneven Primary	Won 2-1	Won 6-0	Won 5-0	Won 6-0					
WHPS	Drew 1-1	Won 2-1	Won 3-0	Won 8-0	Won 1-0	Lost 0-2	Lost 2-3	Won 2-0	
Bucclench Primary	Won 5-0	Won 4-0	Won 9-0					Won 12-1	
Wendywood Primary	Won 6-0	Won 5-0		Won 7-0					Won 1-0
The Ridge School					Won 1-0	Lost 0-1	Won 2-1	Won 1-0	Drew 0-0

Overall Under 9 Results

Games Played: 54

Games Won: 40

Games Lost: 9

Games Drawn: 5

UNDER 10								
Opponent	U10 A1	U10 A2	U10 B1	U10 B2	U10 Mixed 1	U10 Mixed 2	U10 Mixed 3	U10 Mixed 4
Bryanston Primary	Drew 2-2	Drew 2-2	Won 6-0	Won 3-0				
Grayston Preparatory	Won 4-0	Won 5-0	Won 6-1	Won 5-1	Won 10-0			
St Stithians	Lost 0-1	Lost 0-1	Lost 1-2	Won 4-2	Won 4-0	Won 6-3	Won 7-0	Lost 0-2
Montrose Primary	Won 2-0	Won 3-1	Won 5-0	Lost 1-2				
Pridwin	Drew 0-0	Drew 1-1	Won 3-0	Won 3-0		Won 2-1	Lost 1-2	
Bryneven Primary	Won 5-1	Won 4-1	Drew 2-2	Won 4-0				
WHPS	Won 6-1	Lost 1-2	Won 8-0	Won 2-0	Won 2-1	Drew 1-1	Drew 2-2	Won 1-0
Bucclench Primary	Won 5-1	Won 1-0	Won 5-0	Won 4-0				
Wendywood Primary	Won 6-1	Won 3-0	Won 2-0	Won 4-2				
The Ridge School					Lost 0-1	Drew 0-0	Drew 0-0	Lost 0-2

Overall Under 10 Results

Games Played: 51

Games Won: 33

Games Lost: 9

Games Drawn: 9

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2014

UNDER 11					
Opponent	U11 A	U11 B	U11 C	U11 D	U11 E
Bryanston Primary	Won 2-0	Won 5-0			
Grayston Preparatory	Won 3-1	Won 6-1	Won 6-0		
St Stithians	Drew 0-0	Lost 1-2	Won 1-0	Won 6-1 and Won 2-0	Won 3-0
Montrose Primary	Won 4-0	Won 10-0	Won 8-1		
Pridwin	Won 4-3	Won 3-0	Won 8-1	Won 7-0	
Bryneven Primary	Won 5-0	Won 6-0			
WHPS	Won 3-2	Lost 2-3	Won 1-0	Won 6-0	Won 5-0
Buccleuch Primary	Won 7-1	Won 2-0			
Wendywood Primary	Won 6-1	Won 8-0			
The Ridge School	Won 1-0				
KEPS	Won 1-0				
St John's	Won 4-0		Lost 0-1	Won 7-0	Won 3-1
Cliffview	Drew 0-0				

Overall Under 11 Results

Games Played: 35

Games Won: 40

Games Lost: 3

Games Drawn: 2

UNDER 12					
Opponent	U12 A	U12 B	U12 C	U12 D	U12 E
Bryanston Primary	Lost 0-2	Lost 1-2			
Grayston Preparatory	Drew 2-2	Won 4-0			
St Stithians	Lost 0-4	Lost 0-1	Won 7-0 and Lost 1-2	Lost 0-9 and Lost 0-4	Lost 1-3
Montrose Primary	Lost 0-3	Drew 1-1			
Pridwin	Lost 0-1	Drew 2-2	Drew 0-0	Won 3-0	
Bryneven Primary	Lost 1-5	Lost 1-2			
WHPS	Won 3-0	Drew 1-1	Won 3-1	Drew 0-0	Drew 1-1
Buccleuch Primary	Won 4-1	Lost 3-4			
Wendywood Primary	Won 3-0	Won 7-0			
The Ridge School					
St John's			Lost 2-3	Drew 1-1	Lost 2-3

Overall Under 12 Results

Games Played: 31

Games Won: 8

Games Lost: 15

Games Drawn: 8

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2014

OPEN					
Opponent	Open A	Open B	Open C	Open D	Open E
Bryanston Primary	Drew 1-1	Won 4-0			
Grayston Preparatory	Won 2-1	Drew 2-2	Won 3-1		
St Stithians	Won 3-2	Won 2-1	Lost 2-3	Lost 1-2 and Lost 1-4	Drew 2-2
Montrose Primary	Lost 0-4	Drew 1-1			
Pridwin	Won 1-0	Drew 1-1	Won 3-0	Won 5-0	
Bryneven Primary	Drew 0-0	Won 5-1	Won 6-0		
WHPS		Won 3-1	Lost 1-4	Won 6-0	Lost 0-1
Buccleuch Primary	Won 2-0	Lost 1-3			
Wendywood Primary	Lost 1-2	Won 6-1			
St John's	Lost 0-3			Won 2-0	Won 1-0

Overall Open Results

Games Played: 31

Games Won: 16

Games Lost: 11

Games Drawn: 5

Interhouse Results

FIRST	Osmond	THIRD	The Bishops
SECOND	College	FOURTH	Benedict



HOCKEY



OPEN A HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Matthew Menday, Jarred Boere, Cameron Hyslop, Shaun Fitzgerald
Second Row: Jonathan Alcock, James Hutton, Shawn Nayler, Michael Tselentis, Ben Lombaard, James Adelaine
Front Row: Matthew Beaver, Tannah Ackermann, Mr M Hewitt, Thomas Painting, Mr T Nkabinde, Joseph Walbeck, Peter Hancock

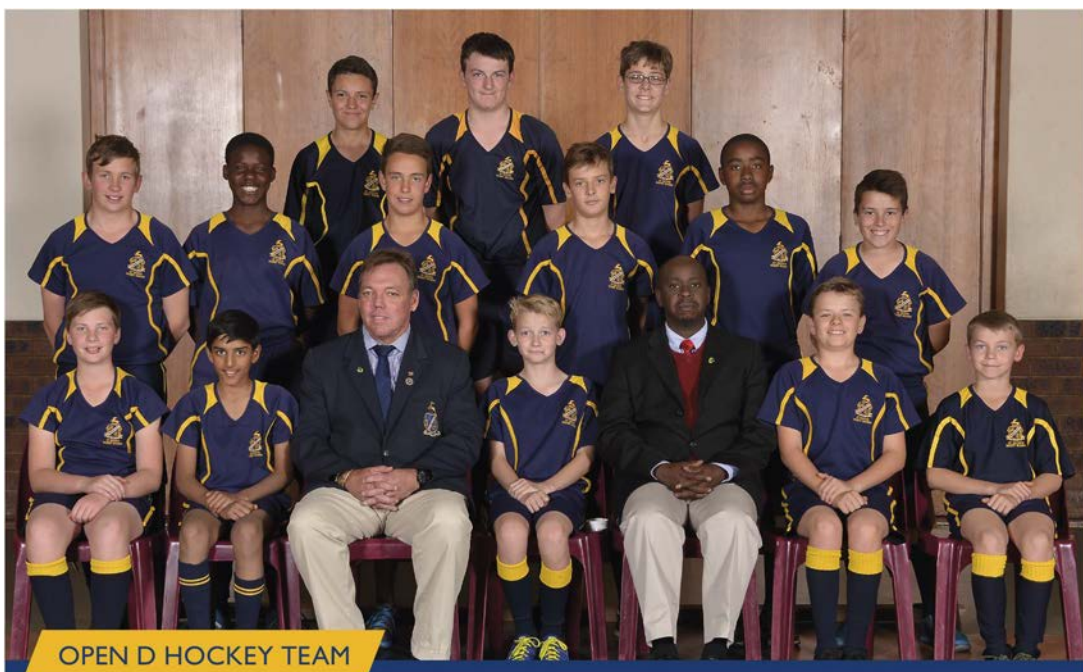


OPEN B HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Joseph De Oliveira, Matthew Menday, Ethan Breen, Michael Farr, Shaun Fitzgerald, Sebastian Buxman, Ben Lombaard
Front Row: Nicholas Carr, Andreas Sarmis, Mr M Hewitt, Miguel Torres, Mr T Nkabinde, Max Hansen, James Daly



Back Row: Adam Custers, Cameron Green, Levi Morais, Nicholas Poole, Jayden Sacks, Noah Pavlou, James Graham, Justin Wood
Front Row: Matthew Winn, Sam Frost, Mr M Hewitt, Marc Leicher, Mr T Nkabinde, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Tiago dos Santos



Back Row: Daniel Khoury, Fabio lafrate, Peter Tumiel
Second Row: Oliver Cradock, Omolemo Nkabinde, Ethan Bartlett, James Edwards, Alan Mthembu, Josh Stewart
Front Row: Andrew Abernethy, Aman Singhala, Mr M Hewitt, Alexander Taylor, Mr T Nkabinde, Dantè Paravano, David Bergesen

HOCKEY



Back Row: Massimo Strappazon, Liam Tonetti, James Harvey, Justin Richard
Second Row: Matthew Bowman, Connor Steyn, Joshua Black, Remo Strappazon, Francisco Garcia, Callum Porrill
Front Row: Connor Jack, Mr I Lazic, Samuel Stuart, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Joshua Close, Miss C Migliore, Declan Pegg



Back Row: John-Kelly Okonkwo, Constandino Christodoulou, Jaydin Marais
Second Row: Samuel Becker, Kobe Ndebele, Declan Kirsch, Ayanda Mde, Damien Sandham, Dominic Sandham
Front Row: Jordan Nunes, Mr I Lazic, Tristan Donaldson, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Luke Krog, Miss C Migliore, Tiago Alavares



Back Row: Ronan Arp, Stehan Fourie, Aiden du Toit, Jaydin Marais
Second Row: Daniel Sabbagh, Julian Daffy, Luke Lawson, Sebastian Botha, Matthew Anderson, Hubo Khumalo
Front Row: Stuart Twine, Mr I Lazic, Michael Vosloo, Daniel Tollman, Tiger Koyabe, Miss C Migliore, Mark Foo



Back Row: Ronan Arp, Nicholas Klaasen, Ryan Gebhardt
Second Row: Kyle West, Nicholas Miot, Toby Jenkins, Daniel Tollman, Tiger Koyabe, Bokang Seaka
Front Row: Rohin Rajwani, Mr I Lazic, Christopher Leisewitz, Mohammed Cassim, Mateen Ismail, Miss C Migliore, John Michael

HOCKEY



U11 A HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Kabir Misri, Matthew Stephenson, Jonathan Khoo, Manqoba Bungane, Daniel Ferriman, Luc Terry, Ross Jackson
Second Row: Timothy Coetzee, Matthew Hutton, Myles Bennett, William MacRobert, Aidan Stuart, Matthew Cooper
Front Row: Matthew Bebb, Mr C Sinclair, Nicholas Allemann, Mr B Eyles, Nicholas Holmes, Mr T Leibbrandt, Joshua Botha



U11 B HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Luca Nicholas, Luc Terry, Daniel Ferriman, Manqoba Bungane, Christopher Turner, Sibahle Phangela, Reagan Fischer
Second Row: Joshua Maroun, Campbell Scott, Myles Bennett, William MacRobert, Nicholas Allemann, Matthew Cooper
Front Row: Bradley Becker, Mr C Sinclair, Jacob Walbeck, Mr T Leibbrandt, Brian Hudson, Mr B Eyles, Zack Pavlou



U11 C HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Gehan Neuhoff, Caleb Grimett, Matthew Stephenson, Manqoba Bungane, Matthew Rundle, Ethan Fussell, Sibahle Phangela, Troy Karam

Second Row: Bradley Becker, Adam Simpson, Matthew Cawood, William MacRobert, Zack Pavlou, Christopher Michael

Front Row: Ryan Fermoye, Mr C Sinclair, Alexander Michael, Mr T Leibbrandt, Brian Hudson, Mr B Eyles, Biagio-Luca Boscia

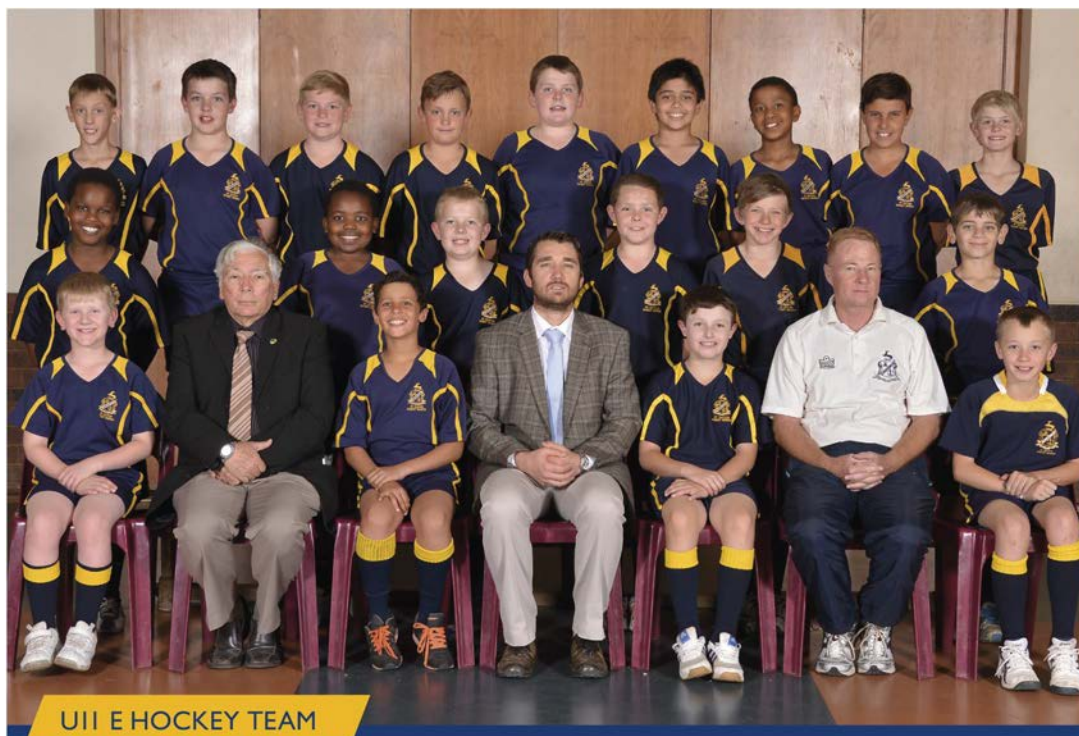


U11 D HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Christopher Michael, Connor Erwee, Paolo Antezana, Paul Petersen, Ethan Fussell, Matthew Bester, Alexander Michael

Front Row: Zack Pavlou, Mr C Sinclair, Bradley Becker, Mr T Leibbrandt, Mbilu Mabilu, Mr B Eyles, Biagio-Luca Boscia

HOCKEY



U11 E HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Christopher Slack, Luke Custers, Marko Mestrovic, Matthew Stephenson, Warwick Brown, Rohan Bhatt, Unathi Shongwe, Christopher Chapman, Andrew Kruger

Second Row: Alupheli Mqaqa, Martin Nkosi, Mika Lindemann, Matthew Zeelie, Ethan Kruger, Robbie Schaafsma

Front Row: James Auret, Mr C Sinclair, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Mr T Leibbrandt, Jordan Voigt, Mr B Eyles, Andrew Slater



U10 A1 HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Benjamin Frost, Matthew Pryce, Jack Waterhouse, Anthony Lombaard

Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Luca Ferreira, Alexander Bone, Alexander De Ruiters, Benjamin Watt, Miss C Hatfield



UI0 A2 HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Samuel Hartmann, Luc Painting, Tigran Sennett, Dayne Levick
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Fabio Ferreira, Ben Fourie, Gary Wood, Miss C Hatfield



UI0 B1 HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Nicholas Rundle, Dominic Di Nicola, Bataung Ramolefe, Trent Bartlett, William Whittaker
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Kwayedza Chihota, Matthew Moreira, Tristan Duarte, Ethan Leather, Robert Close, Miss C Hatfield

HOCKEY



UI0 B2 HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: James Kennedy, Sean Savage, Ethan Donaldson, Christopher Main

Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Mosi Methula, Matteo Buxman, Daniel Leicher, Aidan Krog, Miss C Hatfield



UI0 GREEN HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Felix Jenkins, Joshua West, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Adrian Botha

Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Alexander Rohana, Liam Porteous, Jasper Druce, Gareth Coutinho, Miss C Hatfield



Back Row: Joshua du Toit, Jack Heinzelmann, Robert Hannaford, Connor Gaizley

Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Simon Henson, Nicholas Robinson, Lawrence Ritson, Adam Jack, Miss C Hatfield



Back Row: Keegan Lambe, Adrian Mackenzie, Gareth Rohana

Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Nsika Dlamini, Timothy Young, Ethan Kalell, Miss C Hatfield

HOCKEY



Back Row: Luca Toet, James Wilmot
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Cullen Massey, Matthew Miller, Jared Reid, Miss C Hatfield



Back Row: Jayden Jagga, Cameron Retzlaff, Connor Woods, Mark Ireland, Connor Bartlett
Front Row: Mr B King, Evan Noussis, Hylton Lotter, Luke Watt, Timothy Richard



Back Row: Tiago Kostov, Luke Jankowitz, Liam Callaghan, Jack Bruwer
Front Row: Mr B King, Cameron Gebhardt, Callum Farr, Nicholas Groenewald, George Bolttler



Back Row: Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Alex Hayward, Matthew Kennedy, Aphiwe Mtshali, Thomas Purchase
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, James Fifield, Paolantonio Mariano, Brandon Archer, Luke Jackson

HOCKEY



U9 D HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: James Pearson, Nikita Koolen, Joshua Aube, Max Nader

Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Deanu Moreira, Jack Noussis, Matthew Solomon, Gumani Mabilu



U9 RED HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Rutendo Makadzange, Ndumiso Bungane, Ayanda Mthombeni, Liam Lynch, Nicholas Erwee, Luke Salmon

Front Row: Mr B King, James Plagis, Alessandro Gasparotto, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Michael Minnaar, Ethan Epstein, Mr G Ramsey



U9 GREEN HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Andrew Schaafsma, Daniel Haggard, Tristan Grimett, Liam Blaauwhof, Alessandro Paravano
Front Row: Mr B King, Peter Van Niekerk, Damian Stephen, Luke Fortescue, Ryan Andrews, Mr G Ramsey



U9 BLACK HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Sivuyile Madikizela, Alexander Karam, Christiano Partridge, Christopher Grossmann, Rafik Sabbagh
Front Row: Mr B King, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Luke Watkins, Matthew Hamilton, Mohale Ntsasa, Mr G Ramsey

HOCKEY



U9 WHITE HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Mateo Vargas Claire, Christopher Miot, Chazya Siwale, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Tobin King
Front Row: Mr B King Liam Nel, Khaya Ntuli, Thomas Charter, Wade Linington, Mr G Ramsey

RESULTS OF HOCKEY MATCHES 2014

Interhouse Results

FIRST	Benedict	THIRD	College
SECOND	The Bishops	FOURTH	Osmond

OPEN

Opponent	Open A	Open B	Open C	Open D	Open E
St Peter's	Lost 1-2				
St Stithians	Lost 0-5				
CBC Boksburg	Drew 0-0				
St Peter's	Lost 0-2	Won 2-0	Drew 1-1	Drew 0-0	
CBC Boksburg	Drew 0-0	Won 1-0	Drew 0-0		
St Stithians	Lost 0-8	Lost 0-2	Won 2-0	Won 2-1	
Pridwin	Lost 0-1	Lost 0-1	Drew 1-1	Won 2-1	
St John's	Drew 0-0		Lost 0-6	Won 2-0	Lost 0-2

Overall Open Results

Games Played: 22 Games Won: 6 Games Lost: 9 Games Drawn: 7





HOCKEY

RESULTS OF HOCKEY MATCHES 2014

Under 12

Opponent	U12 A	U12 B	U12 C	U12 D	U12 E
Pridwin	Drew 0-0				
St Peter's	Won 1-0				
St Peter's	Drew 0-0	Lost 1-2	Won 2-1	Drew 1-1	
CBC Boksburg	Won 2-0	Won 1-0	Drew 0-0		
St Stithians	Drew 1-1	Lost 0-2	Lost 0-2	Drew 1-1	
Pridwin	Won 2-1	Lost 0-2	Lost 0-1	Drew 0-0	
St John's	Won 2-1	Lost 0-1	Lost 0-2	Lost 0-4	Lost 0-2

Overall Under 12 Results

Games Played: 22

Games Won: 6

Games Lost: 9

Games Drawn: 7

Under 11

Opponent	U11 A	U11 B	U11 C	U11 D	U11 E	U11 E
St Peter's	Won 2-1	Won 4-3	Won 5-1	Won 7-5	Lost 2-5	Lost 2-4
CBC Boksburg	Won 6-0	Won 10-1	Won 3-1			
St Stithians	Won 2-1	Drew 3-3	Lost 0-1	Won 3-2	Won 3-1	
Pridwin	Drew 1-1	Lost 3-4	Won 2-1	Won 3-2	Won 3-0	
St John's	Drew 1-1	Lost 0-4	Lost 2-3	Lost 1-2	Drew 3-3	Lost 0-3

Overall Under 11 Results

Games Played: 25

Games Won: 13

Games Lost: 8

Games Drawn: 4

Under 10

Opponent	U10 A1	U10 A2	U10 B1	U10 B2	U10 Blue	U10 Green	U10 Black	U10 Gold
St Peter's	Won 4-0	Won 5-1	Won 3-0	Won 2-0	Won 4-0	Lost 1-3	Won 3-0	Won 3-0
CBC Boksburg	Won 8-0	Won 5-0	Won 8-0	Won 4-0				
St Stithians	Won 3-1	Drew 1-1	Lost 3-6	Won 3-2	Drew 0-0	Won 2-1	Won 2-0	Won 5-1
Pridwin	Lost 2-4	Lost 1-3			Lost 0-1	Won 3-1	Lost 0-2	Won 2-0
St John's	Drew 1-1	Lost 0-1	Lost 1-2	Drew 1-1	Won 4-2	Drew 1-1	Lost 1-2	Drew 2-2

Overall Under 10 Results

Games Played: 34

Games Won: 19

Games Lost: 9

Games Drawn: 6

Under 9

Opponent	U9 A	U9 B	U9 C	U9 D	U9 Red	U9 Green	U9 Black	U9 White
St Peter's	Won 2-1	Won 7-1	Lost 1-3	Drew 1-1	Lost 0-2	Lost 0-2	Drew 1-1	Lost 0-3
CBC Boksburg	Won 5-1	Won 4-0	Won 2-0	Won 2-0				
St Stithians	Lost 0-1	Lost 1-3	Won 4-3	Lost 1-2	Drew 1-1	Drew 0-0	Drew 0-0	Lost 3-4
Pridwin	Lost 0-1	Lost 2-4	Won 4-2	Drew 1-1	Lost 0-1	Lost 0-2	Won 1-0	Drew 1-1
St John's	Lost 0-3	Drew 2-2	Won 2-0	Won 2-1	Lost 2-3	Won 2-1	Lost 0-7	Lost 0-5

Overall Under 9 Results

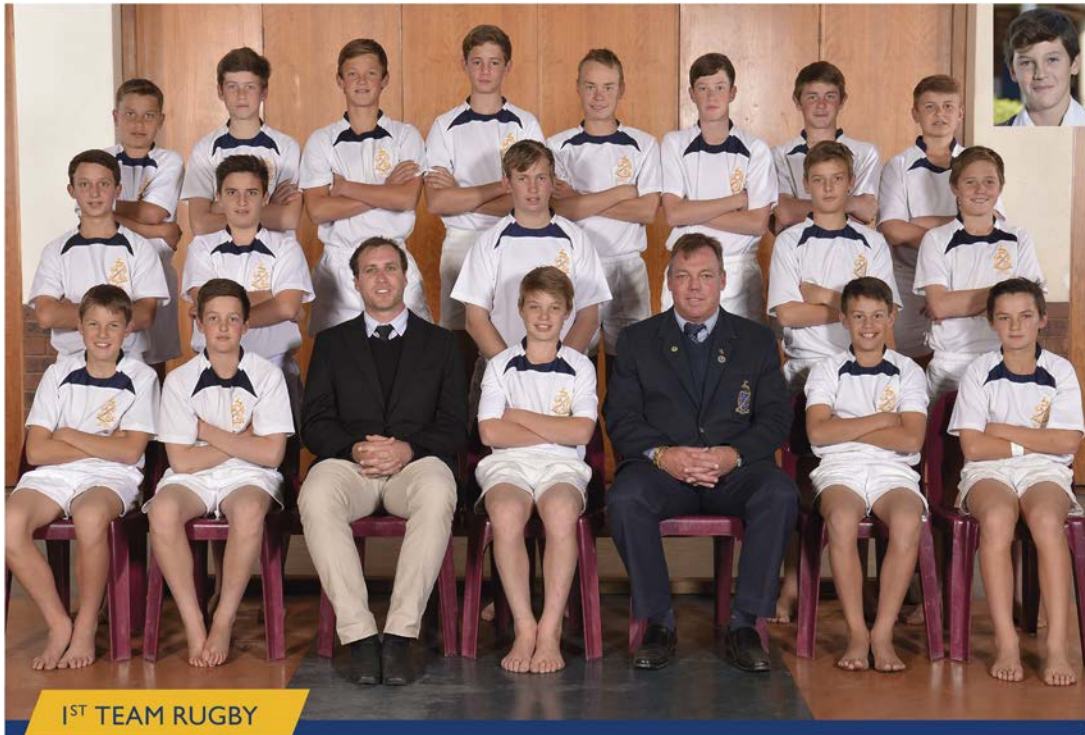
Games Played: 36

Games Won: 12

Games Lost: 17

Games Drawn: 7

RUGBY



Back Row: Sebastian Buxman, Ethan Breen, Michael Farr, Nicholas Poole, Jarred Boere, Cameron Hyslop, Michael Tselentis, Thomas Roberts
Second Row: Shaun Fitzgerald, Cameron Green, Oliver Cradock, James Edwards, Nicholas Carr
Front Row: Damien Dufour, James Hutton, Mr I Lazic, Shawn Nayler, Mr M Hewitt, Jonathan Alcock, Peter Hancock
Insert: (Absent) Jayden Sacks



Back Row: Sebastian Buxman, Daniel Khoury, Cameron Hyslop, Malaika Gantsho, Fabio Iafrate, Levi Morais, Connor Mackenzie
Second Row: Graeme Van Niekerk, Thomas Roberts, Matthew Beaver, Andrew Abernethy, Justin Wood, Andreas Sarmis, Noah Pavlou
Front Row: Christopher Rains, Sam Frost, Mr I Lazic, Matthew Winn, Mr M Hewitt, Joseph Walbeck, Thomas Painting



OPEN C RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Diego Bertasso, Michael Daffy, Malaika Gantsho, Moago Maruatona, Omolemo Nkabinde
Second Row: Brandon De Wet, Ethan Bartlett, Ricardo Antezana, Alan Mthembu, Josh Stewart
Front Row: Keanu Geemooi, David Bergesen, Mr M Hewitt, Marc Leicher, Mr I Lazic, Tiago dos Santos, Ezhan Kassam



UI2 A RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Nicholas Klaasen, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Liam Tonetti, Constandino Christodoulou, Aiden du Toit, Cayden Edwards, James Harvey, Massimo Strappazzon
Second Row: Samuel Becker, John Michael, Joshua Black, Thomas Claasen, Julian Daffy, Justin Richard, Jaime Gomes, Ayanda Mde, Remo Strappazzon
Front Row: Francisco Garcia, Callum Porrill, Mr J Heunis, Luke Krog, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Connor Jack, Samuel Stuart

RUGBY



UI2 B & C RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Declan Kirsch, Jaydin Marais, Cayden Edwards, Stehan Fourie, Sebastiano Truda, Luke Lawson, Ronan Arp, Daniel Tollman, Ryan Gebhardt
- Second Row:** Kyle West, Connor Steyn, Daniel Sabbagh, Nicholas Miot, Matthew Anderson, Hubo Khumalo, Stuart Twine, Matthew Bowman
- Front Row:** Damien Sandham, Dominic Sandham, Mr J Heunis, Joshua Close, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Tristan Donaldson, Michael Vosloo



UII A RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Caleb Grimett, Ross Jackson, Reagan Fisher, Paul Petersen, Matthew Rundle, Christopher Turner, Daniel Ferriman, Luca Nicholas, Kabir Misri
- Second Row:** Matthew Hutton, Nicholas Allemann, Troy Karam, Campbell Scott, William MacRobert, Mbilu Mabilu, Timothy Coetzee, Ryan Fermoyle, Matthew Cawood
- Front Row:** Matthew Cooper, Mr T Leibbrandt, Christopher Michael, Mr C Sinclair, , Lukas van der Merwe, Mr B Eyles, Alexander Michael



U11 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Aidan Stuart, Kabir Misri, Marko Mestrovic, Ethan Fussell, Matthew Stephenson, Luca Nicholas, Myles Bennett, Adam Simpson

Second Row: Nicholas Allemann, Ross Jackson, Campbell Scott, Jonathan Khoo, Matthew Zeelie, Reagan Fisher, Mbilu Mabilu

Front Row: Zack Pavlou, Mr T Leibbrandt, Jacob Walbeck, Mr B Eyles, Christopher Michael, Mr C Sinclair, Ryan Fermoye



U11 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Zeelie, Matthew Bester, Connor Human, Marko Mestrovic, Ethan Fussell, Luc Terry, Paolo Antezana, Bradley Becker, Myles Bennett

Second Row: Robbie Schaafsma, Mark Hopkins, Jordan Voigt, Jonathan Khoo, Nicholas Holmes, Gehan Neuhoff, Joshua Maroun

Front Row: Matthew Sweeney, Mr B Eyles, Luca Boscia, Mr T Leibbrandt, Matthew Bebb, Mr C Sinclair, Matthew Shahim

RUGBY



U11 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Connor Erwee, Jonathan Khoo, Christopher Chapman, Warwick Brown, Mark Hopkins, Connor Human, Alupheli Mqqaqa
Front Row: Luca Boscia, Mr B Eyles, Robbie Schaafsma, Mr T Leibbrandt, Andrew Slater, Mr C Sinclair, Jonathan Van Reenen



U10 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Samuel Hartmann, Liam Graham, Jack Waterhouse, Tigran Sennett, Luc Painting, Benjamin Frost, Anthony Lombaard
Front Row: William Whittaker, Gary Wood, Luca Ferreira, Mr B King, Jared Reid, Dominic Di Nicola, Benjamin Watt



U10 B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Christopher Main, Ethan Donaldson, Bataung Ramolefe, Adam Nicholas
Second Row: James Kennedy, Aidan Hope, Cullen Massey, Nsika Dlamini, Jared Reid
Front Row: Alexander Bone, Matthew Moreira, Mr T Nkabinde, Gareth Rohana, Mr B King, Ethan Leather, Trent Bartlett



U10 C RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Joshua West, Sean Savage, Dayne Levick, Colby Skirving, Adrian Mackenzie, Keegan Lambe, Daniel Leicher
Front Row: Simon Henson, Nicholas Rundle, Adam Jack, Mr T Nkabinde, Robert Close, Fabio Ferreira, Alexander De Ruiter

RUGBY



U10 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Aidan Krog, Jack Heinzelmann, Fabiano Truda, Robert Hannaford, Luca Toet

Front Row: Ethan Kalell, Mr B King, Alexander Rohana, Mr T Nkabinde, Jasper Druce



U9 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Jack Bruwer, Luke Jankowitz, Joshua Aube, Christiano Partridge, Nikita Koolen, Connor Woods

Front Row: Luke Watt, Max Nader, Mark Ireland, Mr G Ramsey, Jayden Jagga, Paolantonio Mariano, Hylton Lotter



U9 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Callum Farr, Calvin Kirsch, Tristan Grimett, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Matthew Solomon

Front Row: Evan Noussis, Khaya Ntuli, Aphiwe Mtshali, Mr G Ramsey, Cameron Retzlaff, Brandon Archer, Nicholas Groenewald



U9 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Jack Noussis, Alex Hayward, Luke Salmon, Alessandro Paravano

Front Row: Timothy Richard, Connor Bartlett, Cameron Gebhardt, Mr G Ramsey, Rafik Sabbagh, Rutendo Makadzange, George Boltler

RUGBY



Back Row: Nicholas Erwee, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Chazya Siwale, Liam Lynch, Christopher Grossmann, Christopher Miot, Matthew Kennedy
Second Row: Andrew Kleinhans, Luke Watkins, Onalerna Sekgororwana, Matthew Hamilton, Mateo Vargas Claire, Andrew Schaafsma
Front Row: Thomas Charter, James Plagis, Luke Jackson, Mr G Ramsey, Liam Nel, Wade Linington, Jett Wingate-Pearse

RUGBY RESULTS 2014

Interhouse Results

FIRST	College
SECOND	Osmond
THIRD	Benedict
FOURTH	The Bishops



OPEN

Opponent	Open A	Open B	Open C	Open D
St Stithians	Lost 5-52	Lost 10-35	Won 25-15	
WHPS	Lost 0-38	Won 25-14		
The Ridge School	Lost 12-22	Lost 10-26		
Pridwin	Lost 14-21	Lost 12-34	Won 124-10	
St Peter's	Lost 12-36	Won 30-5		
St John's	Lost 0-26	Won 10-5	Won 35-10	
CBC Boksburg	Won 55-0	Won 17-10		

Overall Open Results

Games Played: 17 Games Won: 8 Games Lost: 0 Games Drawn: 9



RUGBY

RUGBY RESULTS 2014

Under 12

Opponent	U12 A	U12 B	U12 C	U12 D
St Stithians	Lost 0-22	Lost 0-37	Lost 0-30	
WHPS	Lost 15-22	Lost 3-27		
The Ridge School	Lost 10-12	Lost 0-27		
Pridwin	Lost 12-18	Lost 0-34	Won 64-20	
St Peter's	Won 33-19	Lost 5-15	Won 25-0	
St John's	Won 64-0	Won 15-7		
CBC Boksburg	Won 64-5	Won 20-10		

Under 12 Overall Results

Games Played: 17
 Games Won: 7
 Games Lost: 0
 Games Drawn: 10

Under 11

Opponent	U11 A	U11 B	U11 C	U11 D
St Stithians	Lost 10-22	Won 20-15	Won 20-10	
WHPS	Lost 14-28	Won 20-10	Won 50-10	
The Ridge School	Won 12-5	Won 10-5	Drew 15-15	
Pridwin	Lost 12-34	Won 35-10	Won 50-0	Won 30-25
St Peter's	Lost 5-14	Drew 10-10	Won 10-5	
St John's	Won 5-0	Won 10-0	Won 45-0	
CBC Boksburg	Won 48-0	Won 30-0	Won 65-0	

Under 11 Overall Results

Games Played: 19
 Games Won: 13
 Games Lost: 2
 Games Drawn: 4

Under 10

Opponent	U10 A	U10 B	U10 C	U10 D
St Stithians	Won 45-0	Won 20-15	Won 25-0	Lost 25-35
WHPS	Won 20-15	Lost 15-30	Won 35-0	Won 40-10
The Ridge School	Drew 15-15	Drew 10-10	Drew 5-5	Won 55-5
Pridwin	Lost 5-10	Lost 20-25	Won 75-0	
St Peter's	Won 40-5	Won 50-0	Won 25-0	Won 25-5
St John's	Drew 15-15	Drew 20-20	Won 15-5	Won 30-15
CBC Boksburg	Won 55-0	Won 60-0	Won 30-0	

Under 10 Overall Results

Games Played: 26
 Games Won: 17
 Games Lost: 5
 Games Drawn: 4

Under 9

Opponent	U9 A	U9 B	U9 C	U9 D
St Stithians	Lost 5-15	Won 45-15	Lost 10-40	
WHPS	Won 25-15	Won 25-15	Won 15-5	Lost 20-60
The Ridge School	Won 45-10	Won 55-10	Won 35-20	
Pridwin	Lost 15-20	Lost 15-20	Lost 15-35	Drew 30-30
St Peter's	Drew 15-15	Lost 10-20	Drew 10-10	Won 10-5
St John's	Won 45-0	Won 30-0	Won 25-15	Won 60-10
CBC Boksburg	Won 20-15	Won 30-20	Won 55-15	Won 30-25

Under 9 Overall Results

Games Played: 26
 Games Won: 16
 Games Lost: 2
 Games Drawn: 8

SWIMMING



AI SWIMMING TEAM

- Back Row:** Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Stephenson, Joshua Black, Christopher Turner, Damien Dufour, Shaun Fitzgerald, Daniel Ferriman, Joseph Walbeck, Luca Nicholas, Callum Porrill
- Third Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Cayden Edwards, Sebastian Buxman, Liam Tonetti, Michael Farr, Nicholas Poole, Jarred Boere, Aiden du Toit, Manqoba Bungane, James Harvey
- Second Row:** Jack Bruwer, Matthew Sweeney, Liam Callaghan, Matthew Miller, Leonardo Truda, Matthew Pryce, Ryan Fermoyle, Matthew Cooper, Luca Ferreira, Benjamin Watt, Daniel Leicher
- Front Row:** Connor Woods, Rafik Sabbagh, Luke Watt, James Daly, Steven Procommenos, Alex Hayward, Calvin Kirsch, Matthew Kennedy, James Kennedy



BI SWIMMING TEAM

- Back Row:** Aidan Stuart, Julian Daffy, Declan Kirsch, Colby Skirving, Marc Leicher, Pericles Daras, Alexander Sequeira, Ryan Gebhardt, Daniel Sabbagh, Connor Erwee
- Fourth Row:** Mr G Ramsey, James Graham, Luke Lawson, Toby Jenkins, James Edwards, Sebastiano Truda, Brayden Gould, Fabio lafrate, Cameron Hyslop, Oliver Cradock, Jaydin Marais
- Third Row:** Matthew Cawood, Luc Painting, Joshua Maroun, Thomas Painting, Damien Sandham, Remo Strappazzon, Ethan Fussell, Christopher Chapman, Connor Steyn, Dominic Sandham, Gehan Neuhoff, Ethan Donaldson, Samuel Stuart
- Second Row:** Adam Nicholas, Liam Graham, Tristan Donaldson, Joshua Botha, Jonathan Van Reenen, Adrian Botha, Lukas van der Merwe, Gary Wood, Dayne Levick
- Front Row:** Dominic Di Nicola, Trent Bartlett, Tristan Grimett, Nicholas Erwee, Connor Bartlett, Mark Ireland, Luke Jankowitz, Matthew Solomon

SWIMMING



B2 SWIMMING TEAM

- Back Row:** Sam Frost, Diego Bertasso, Nicholas Carr, Ryan Philippe Goor, Levi Morais, Michael Daffy, Ethan Bartlett, Brandon De Wet, Peter Hancock, Cullen Massey
- Third Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Jared Reid, Matthew Bester, Matthew Bowman, Sean Savage, Matthew Winn, Stuart Twine, Benjamin Frost, Christopher Main, Marko Mestrovic, Robbie Schaafsma
- Second Row:** Nicholas Rundle, Alexander Bone, Felix Jenkins, Liam Porteous, Declan Pegg, Joshua Close, Timothy Coetzee, Troy Karam, Matthew Bebb, Andrew Kruger, Alexander De Ruiter, Nicholas Allemann, Cameron Gebhardt
- Front Row:** Thomas Hancock, Luke Watkins, Christopher Miot, Tiago Kostov, Nicholas Groenewald, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Andrew Kleinhans, Paolantonio Mariano

JUNIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE RESULTS 2014

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 7	Butterfly	Bobby McLintock Trophy	Matthew Callaghan (O)
	Backstroke	Terry McLintock Trophy	Sam Bruwer (C)
	Breaststroke	O'Shea Trophy	Joshua Painting (O)
	Freestyle	James Simpson Trophy	Sam Bruwer (C)
	Relay	William Castle Trophy (T)	Austin Mutooni Liam Mc Fadden Bryn Retzlaff Daniel Miller
UNDER 8	Butterfly	Bailey Trophy	Gregory Pryce (T)
	Backstroke	William Castle Trophy	Kwame Ndegwa (O)
	Breaststroke	Fahim Bulbulia Trophy	Gregory Pryce (T)
	Freestyle	Mark Nunnerley Trophy	Gergory Pryce (T)
	Relay	William Castle Trophy (O)	Teegan Rossini Theo Dreyer Nicholas Franklin Gregory Pryce

SWIMMING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2014

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 7	Butterfly	Bobby McLintock Trophy	Matthew Callaghan (O)
	Backstroke	Terry McLintock Trophy	Sam Bruwer (C)
	Breaststroke	O'Shea Trophy	Joshua Painting (O)
	Freestyle	James Simpson Trophy	Sam Bruwer (C)
	Relay	William Castle Trophy (T)	Austin Mutooni Liam Mc Fadden Bryn Retzlaff Daniel Miller
UNDER 8	Butterfly	Bailey Trophy	Gregory Pryce (T)
	Backstroke	William Castle Trophy	Kwame Ndegwa (O)
	Breaststroke	Fahim Bulbulia Trophy	Gregory Pryce (T)
	Freestyle	Mark Nunnerley Trophy	Gergory Pryce (T)
	Relay	William Castle Trophy (O)	Teegan Rossini Theo Dreyer Nicholas Franklin Gregory Pryce
UNDER 9	Butterfly	Weissensee Trophy	Cameron Retzlaff (T)
	Backstroke	Gavin Behr Trophy	Luke Watt (O)
	Breaststroke	Gavin Behr Trophy	Liam Callaghan (O)
	Freestyle	Anthony Lewis-Enright Memorial Trophy	Jack Bruwer (C)
	Relay	Ross Trophy (T)	Matthew Hamilton Matthew Kennedy Jack Bruwer Connor Woods
UNDER 7	D Mandy Trophy		1. Sam Bruwer (C) 2. Matthew Callaghan (O) 3. Daniel Miller (T)
UNDER 8	Wilson Trophy		1. Gregory Pryce (T) 2. Kwame Ndegwa (O) 3. Theo Dreyer (T)
UNDER 9	J Stodel Trophy		1. Luke Watt (O) 2. Connor Woods (C) 3. Jack Bruwer (C)
ANDERSON TROPHY	Awarded to the swimmer who gained the highest points in 'A'. Races in any age group from Under 7 to Under 9.		Gregory Pryce (T)

SWIMMING

SENIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2014

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 10	Butterfly	Weissensee Trophy	J Waterhouse (T) New Record
	Backstroke	Maraschin Trophy	J Waterhouse (T)
	Breaststroke	Hartman Trophy	J Waterhouse (T) New Record
	Freestyle	E Rothbauer Trophy	J Water House (T)
	Relay	B McNaughton Trophy - The Bishops	L Graham M Pryce M Miller J Waterhouse
UNDER 11	Butterfly	Fletcher Trophy	R Fermoyle (C)
	Backstroke	Allen Trophy	R Fermoyle (C)
	Breaststroke	Frank Rebel Trophy	C Turner (C)
	Freestyle	Maraschin Trophy	R Fermoyle (C)
	Relay	Lorna Dick Trophy - College	C Turner M Cooper M Stephenson R Fermoyle
UNDER 12	Butterfly	Perlman Trophy	C Porrill (T)
	Backstroke	Brother Philip Trophy	J Black (C)
	Breaststroke	Perlman Trophy	L Tonetti (B)
	Freestyle	Mitchell Morrison Trophy	J Black (C)
	Relay	Costa John Trophy - College	S Truda R Strappazzon J Black J Strever
OPEN	Butterfly	Old Boys' Trophy	S Procommenos (B)
	Backstroke	George Power Trophy	S Procommenos (B)
	Breaststroke	Neil Trophy	S Procommenos (B)
	Freestyle	Caister Trophy	S Procommenos (B)
	Relay	Brother Ezechiel Trophy - Benedict	M Farr N Poole J Daly S Procommenos
JUNIOR BEST SWIMMER	Richie Trophy	S Procommenos (B)	
THE ROSENWEIG TROPHY	Awarded to the swimmer who gained the highest points in 'A'. Races in any age group from Under 10 to Open.		J Waterhouse (T)

SWIMMING

SWIMMING RESULTS 1ST TERM 2014

Age Group	Trophies	
UNDER 10	J Stodel Trophy	1. J Waterhouse (T) 2. L Ferreira (B) 3. J Kennedy (C) & M Miller (T) TIE L Truda (C) & G Wood (C)
UNDER 11	Richardson Trophy	1. R Fermoyle (C) 2. M Sweeney (B) 3. C Turner (C)
UNDER 12	F Gerard Trophy	1. J Black (C) 2. J Strever (C) 3. L Tonetti (B)
OPEN	P Moni Trophy	1. S Procommenos (B) 2. J Daly (B) 3. M Farr (B) & N Poole (B) TIE

Final Points Position		
FIRST	Benedict	House with 501 points
SECOND	College	House with 477 points
THIRD	The Bishops	House with 437 points
FOURTH	Osmond	House with 360 points

INTER HOUSE	ALS Hutton Trophy	Benedict
-------------	-------------------	----------

24 January					
A		B1		B2	
St David's		St David's		St David's	
St Teresa's		Pridwin A		The Ridge B	
St Stithians		Kingsmead		St Stithians Girls	
Kingsmead		St Andrew's		Roedean B	
APPS				St Stithians Boys	
St Benedict's					
Roedean					

All Three Galas Were Washed Out

7 February					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	106	St David's	171	St David's	158
The Ridge	88	The Ridge	158	St Peter's	147
St Stithians Boys A	84	St John's B	137	St Benedict's	141
Brescia	57	St Andrew's	113	Pridwin A	138
St Stithians Boys B	25	St Teresa's	104	St Andrew's	108
		St John's C	71	Kingsmead	63
		St Stithians	56	Brescia	63
		Kingsmead	47	St Stithian's Girls	38

SWIMMING

SWIMMING RESULTS 3RD TERM 2014

14 February - Inter Catholic Gala

A		B1		B2	
St David's	132	St David's	140	St David's	97
Holy Rosary	104	Holy Rosary	99	Sacred Heart	82
St Benedict's	90	Brescia	92	Assumption Convent	81.5
Brescia	73	St Benedict's	75	St Teresa's	73.5
St Teresa's	64	De La Salle	53	Marian College	26
St Dominic's	41				

28 February

A		B1		B2	
St David's	108	St David's	155	St David's	
St Mary's	87	KEPS A	129	St Mary's C	
APPS	83	St Mary's B	123	St Mary's D	
Roedean	52	Assumption	87	St Stithians	
St Peter's Girls	40	St Dominic's	65	St Teresa's B	
Kingsmead	29	Kingsmead	63	The gala was washed out	

24 October

A		B1		B2	
St David's	103	St David's	95	St David's	138
St Peter's	100	Pridwin	83	APPS B	110
The Ridge	75	St Peter's	83	St Katharine's	84
St John's	43	St Katharine's	76	St Teresa's	82
St Stithians	38			APPS C	57

31 October

A		B1		B2	
St David's	114	St David's	112	St David's	108
St Peter's	84	Pridwin	98	St Peter's	78
The Ridge	68	Kingsmead	80	The Ridge	70
St John's	49	St Andrews	77	St Mary's	65
APPS	45			APPS	62

5 November - ISASA Boys' School Gala

A Team		B Team	
St David's	240	St Peter's	233
St Peter's	207	St David's	218
WHPS	162	The Ridge	196
The Ridge	158	WHPS	175
St Benedicts	151	St Benedicts	106
St Stithians	130	KEPS	103
St John's	119	St Stithians	102
KEPS	66	St John's	101

Interhouse Results

FIRST	Benedict	THIRD	The Bishops
SECOND	College	FOURTH	Osmond



TENNIS



1ST TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: Marc Leicher, Matthew Winn, James Harvey, Sebastian Buxman, Max Hansen

Front Row: Thomas Claasen, Alessandro Nahman, Mr R McIver, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Connor Steyn



2ND & 3RD TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: Bataung Ramolefe, Max Hansen, Declan Kirsch, Ryan Gebhardt, Marc Leicher, Connor Steyn, Tavarwisa Wekwete

Front Row: Cameron Gebhardt, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Nicholas Holmes, Mr R McIver, Joshua Botha, Matthew Bebb, Gareth Potts



U11 TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Bebb, Brian Hudson, William MacRobert, Nicholas Holmes, Joshua Botha, Gareth Potts

Front Row: James Fifield, Cameron Gebhardt, Mr R McIver, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, George Boltler



WATERPOLO



Back Row: James Edwards, Jarred Boere, Nicholas Poole, Michael Farr, Cameron Hyslop
Front Row: Mr G Ramsey, Damien Dufour, Pericles Daras, Aiden du Toit, Liam Tonetti, Remo Strappazzon



Back Row: Moago Maruatona, Jayden Sacks, Malaika Gantsho, Levi Morais
Front Row: Cayden Edwards, Adam Custers, Mr G Ramsey, Franco Ferro



Back Row: Connor Erwee, Luca Nicholas, Daniel Ferriman, Manqoba Bungane, Christopher Turner, Matthew Stephenson
Front Row: Mr I Lazic, Joshua Botha, Luca Ferreira, Christopher Chapman, Joshua Maroun, Matthew Cooper
Absent: Matthew Hutton



Back Row: Jonathan Van Reenen, William MacRobert, Nicholas Lutz, Marko Mestrovic, Luc Terry, Ethan Fussell, Caleb Grimett, Troy Karam
Front Row: Andrew Kruger, Gehan Neuhoff, Lukas van der Merwe, Mr I Lazic, Alexander Michael, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Christopher Michael

WATERPOLO



UII C WATERPOLO TEAM

Back Row: Adam Nicholas, Luc Painting, Colby Skirving, Matthew Pryce, Tigran Sennett

Front Row: James Kennedy, Dayne Levick, Mr I Lasic, Benjamin Watt, Trent Bartlett

PREP 1ST TEAM WATER POLO RESULTS 2014

Term 1		
Date	Opponent	Score
Friendly Matches		
23-Jan	St. Stithians Prep	D 8-8
30-Jan	St. Peter's Prep	W 2-0
30-Jan	KEPS	W 7-0
06-Feb	St. Benedict's Prep	W 7-0
06-Feb	St. John's Prep	W 6-1
07-Feb	KEPS	W 6-3
11-Mar	The Ridge	W 7-1
KEPS Tournament		
14-Mar	KEPS B (Group Match)	W 26-0
14-Mar	Crawford Lonehill (Group Match)	W 16-1
15-Mar	Highbury (Group Match)	W 9-0
15-Mar	St. John's Prep (Quarter-Final)	W 14-4
16-Mar	CBC Bulawayo (Semi-Final)	W 7-6
16-Mar	St. Stithians Prep (Final)	W 12-3
Friendly Matches		
04-Apr	St. Benedict's Prep	W 7-0
04-Apr	St. Stithians Prep	D 1-1
04-Apr	The Ridge	W 3-1

WATERPOLO

Term 3		
Date	Opponent	Score
Friendly Matches		
19-Sep	KEPS	W 9-4
St. David's Tournament		
26-Sep	St. John's (Group Match)	W 9-2
26-Sep	St. Peter's Prep (Group Match)	W 4-0
26-Sep	St. Benedict's Prep (Group Match)	W 8-1
26-Sep	KEPS (Semi-Final)	W 7-1
26-Sep	St. Peter's Prep (Final)	W 5-1
SACS Tournament		
16-Oct	SACS B (Group Match)	D 2-2
16-Oct	WPPS (Group Match)	W 7-0
16-Oct	St. Peter's Prep (Group Match)	W 4-0
16-Oct	St. Stithians Prep (Group Match)	W 2-1
17-Oct	DPHS (Group Match)	L 1-2
17-Oct	KEPS (Group Match)	W 8-1
17-Oct	St. John's Prep (Group Match)	W 5-0
18-Oct	Grey PE (Group Match)	L 2-5
18-Oct	Bishops Prep (Group Match)	W 4-3
18-Oct	Wineburg Prep (Group Match)	W 9-0
18-Oct	Reddam House Prep (Quarter-Finals)	L 3-2
St. Stithians Tournament		
24-Oct	St. John's (Group Match)	W 12-1
24-Oct	Reddam House Prep (Group Match)	D 6-6
25-Oct	Crawford Lonehill Prep (Group Match)	W 24-1
25-Oct	JEPPE (Quarter-Finals)	W 13-1
26-Oct	St. Stithians Prep (Semi-Final)	W 6-2
26-Oct	Reddam House Prep (Final)	L 2-6
Friendly Matches		
31-Oct	St. Peter's Prep	D 2-2
31-Oct	St. John's Prep	W 6-0
31-Oct	St. Stithians Prep	W 4-2



WATERPOLO

UNDER 11A WATERPOLO RESULTS 2014

Term 1		
Date	Opponent	Score
7 February	King Edward's VII School	W 6-5
7 March	St Stithian's	W 9-7
14 March	St Stithian's	L 4-5
14 March	St John's	W 8-1
14 March	The Ridge	W 7-1
28 March	St Stithian's	L 2-3
28 March	St Peter's	W 6-1
28 March	St Stithian's B	W 8-1
4 April	St Benedict's	W 10-0
4 April	St Stithian's B	W 8-1
4 April	St Stithian's	W 5-4
4 April	The Ridge	W 8-0

Term 2		
Date	Opponent	Score
19 September	King Edward's VII School	W 6-5
26 September	St Peter's	W 8-1
3 October	The Ridge	W 6-2
3 October	St Benedict's	W 11-2
3 October	St Stithian's	D 4-4 (Lost on Penalties)
3 October	The Ridge	W 10-0
10 October	St Peter's	W 10-0
10 October	The Ridge	W 7-1
23 October	King Edward's VII School	W 10-6
31 October	St Peter's	W 4-2
31 October	St Benedict's	W 8-0
31 October	St Stithian's	W 7-1

UNDER 11B WATERPOLO RESULTS 2014

Term 1		
Date	Opponent	Score
28 March	St Benedict's	W 8-0
28 March	St Stithian's	L 0-3
28 March	St Stithian's C	W 4-0
4 April	St Stithian's	L 0-3
4 April	St Stithian's B	L 2-7
4 April	The Ridge A	L 2-5
4 April	St Benedict's A	L 2-3

WATERPOLO

UNDER 11B WATERPOLO RESULTS 2014

Term 2		
Date	Opponent	Score
26 September	St Peter's A	L 1-5
10 October	St Peter's A	L 2-5
10 October	The Ridge A	L 2-4
23 October	St Stithian's	L 5-7
31 October	The Ridge	D 2-2
31 October	St Peter's	W 3-0
31 October	St Stithian's	L 1-5

UNDER 11C WATERPOLO RESULTS 2014

Term 1		
Date	Opponent	Score
4 April	St Stithian's	W 5-2
4 April	St Benedict's B	W 3-1
4 April	The Ridge B	W 6-4
4 April	St Stithian's D	W 5-0
4 April	St John's A	W 4-2

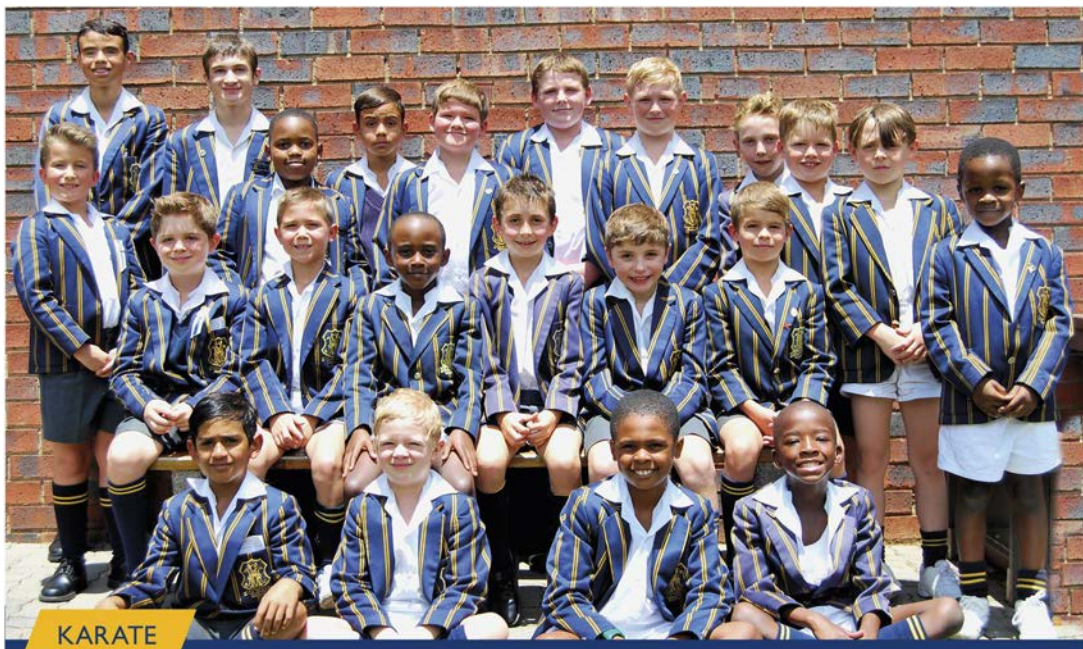
Term 2		
Date	Opponent	Score
31 October	St Stithian's	W 3-1
31 October	St Peter' B	W 3-2
31 October	The Ridge B	W 4-3



JUDO & KARATE



Back Row: Ethan Vosse, Daniel Haggard, Pericles Darras, Christopher Rains, Adam Nicholas, Robbie Schaafsma, Tristan Anderson
Second Row: Daegan Saunders, Alessio Tommasi, Gerogios Vizirgianakis, Aaron Cilliers, Lemuel Muzerawetu
Front Row: Troy Renaud, Christian Snijman, Ethan Goddard, Luca Di Nicola



Back Row: Alexander Du Preez, Miguel Torrez, Junior Chalumbira, Leonardo Du Preez, Nicholas Lutz, Warwick Brown, Marko Mestrovic, Lawrence Ritson, Luke Salmon, Max Cattich, Lemuel Muzerawetu
Second Row: Wade Linington, James Plagis, Keanu De Andrade, Kwame Ndegwa, Oliver Maskell, Christos Stefanakis, Dylan Botha
Front Row: Damian Stephen, Ethan Epstein, Oulchi Chicalia, Olwetu Ndwandwe